

Antic[®]

The **ATARI[®]** Resource

APRIL 1988 VOLUME 6, NUMBER 12

NEW!

Desktop Video Atari!

XL/XE Virtuoso Animator

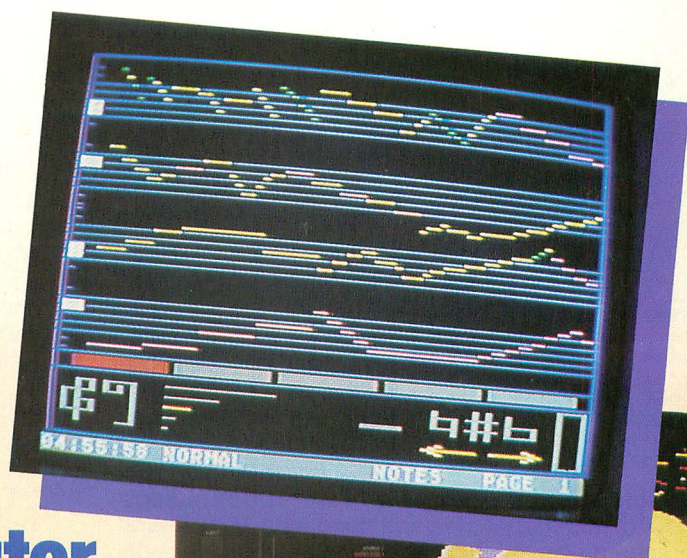
ST Cyber takes on \$10,000 Workstations

More Antic Software on CompuServe

Panasonic/Okidata Printers

5 Easy-to-type 8-bit programs

GFA BASIC Concentration



\$5.95 Antic Disk!
IRS '87 Spreadsheet
Bonus Video Demos



WHEN YOU'VE SOLD YOU MUST BE DOING

No Brag, Just Fact!

Over 1,800,000 programs sold to date—and each program includes:

- **Free Customer Technical Support (for all registered users)**
- **A Money Back Guarantee (if you can find a better program, we'll buy it for you)****
- **A very liberal Upgrade & Exchange Policy (which means you never have to worry about obsolete software)****



\$49.95

PARTNER ST

Twelve instantly accessible, memory-resident desktop accessories.

Accessories At Your Command:

- **Instant Thesaurus:** Immediate access to over 60,000 synonyms—while you use your word processor, spreadsheet, or any other program.
- **Appointment Calendar and Datebook:** Keeps track of important dates and deadlines. View entire month on screen—marked with your messages—or produce handy calendar printouts.
- **Memo Pad and Mini-Word Processor**
- **Phone List and Auto Dialer***
- **Expense Account Manager**
- **Vital Statistics:** Instant access to statistical data such as metric equivalents, mileage between cities, toll-free numbers, and area codes.
- **Time Keeper:** Record how your time is spent for a particular day, week, month or year.
- **Full-Function and Financial Calculators**
- **Typewriter:** Use your computer like a traditional typewriter. Perfect for typing envelopes.
- **SwiftDOS:** Easy access to important DOS commands.

PARTNER ST also includes:

- **"Escape!":** A stress-relieving arcade game.
- **A Quick-Start Mini Manual:** Designed to get you up and running in *less than 40 minutes*.

**WORD WRITER ST,
DATA MANAGER ST AND
SWIFTCALC ST INTERFACE
TOGETHER FOR A COMPLETE
PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEM**

The Timeworks Desktop PUBLISHER

Where you once needed a typesetter, designer, and paste-up artist, you can do it all yourself with THE TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER. Includes everything you need to produce professional-quality printed documents on your ST computer!

Features:

- **Automatic Page Style Formatting:** Set up a page style only once. The computer follows it automatically, inserting rules, headers, and footers.
- **A Full-Featured Word Processor**
- **A Wide Variety of Font Styles**—in multiple sizes.
- **A Built-In Text Editor** that allows you to write headlines, taglines, and captions to fit any space.
- **High Resolution Graphics:** Imports illustrations and graphics from leading graphic programs.
- **Automatic Kerning:** Opens or tightens word and letter spacing.
- **A Wide Selection of Built-In Patterns, Textures, and Shades**
- **A Complete Set of Drawing Tools:** Draw lines, boxes, circles, and polygons automatically—or, draw free hand.
- **Use THE TIMEWORKS**



\$129.95



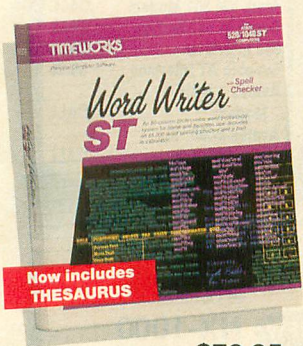
DESKTOP PUBLISHER to produce: Newsletters, Brochures, Flyers, Forms, Reports, Bulletins, Menus, Certificates, Letterheads — *the possibilities are endless!*

*A phone modem is required for this feature.

**Details on every Timeworks package.

†Reg. Trademark of Atari Corp. © 1982 Timeworks, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

1,800,007 PROGRAMS, SOMETHING RIGHT.



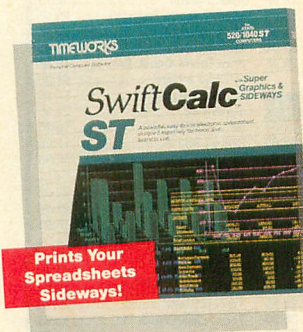
\$79.95

Word Writer ST

WORD WRITER ST has more features, more power, and is easier-to-use than any other ST word processor!

Features:

- **A Continuous, 90,000-Word Spell Checker** that automatically identifies misspelled words as you type your document.
- **An Integrated Thesaurus** with over 60,000 synonyms and alternatives.
- **On-Screen Underlining, italics and Boldface,** Lightface, Subscript and Superscript are displayed on your screen—as you write.
- **An Outline Processor** that quickly organizes notes, facts, and ideas in convenient outline format.
- **Form Letter Printout (Mail Merge):** Prints multiple copies of the same document while automatically inserting personalized information into the body of each document.
- **A Personal Dictionary:** Allows you to add thousands of your own words (e.g. proper names or technical terms) to WORD WRITER ST's built-in dictionary.



\$79.95

SwiftCalc ST

A powerful, easy-to-use spreadsheet designed for home and business use.

Features:

- **Super Graphics:** Graphically displays and prints out business information using pie charts, bar charts, line plots, point plots, hi-lo-close stock price plots, and more.
- **Sideways:** Lets you print all columns on one continuous sheet... sideways.
- **8192 Rows and 256 Columns Provide Up To 2,097,152 Cells** (locations) in which to place information.
- **Windows:** Allow you to work on two sections of your spreadsheet simultaneously.
- **Help Screens:** Allows you to use the program—without referring to your manual.
- **Formatting:** Choice of formats—decimal (up to 15 places); graphics; exponential notation; \$ sign and commas. Plus, eight user-defined formats.

The Critic's Choice

"WORD WRITER ST could well become the word processor of choice among ST users... Highly recommended."

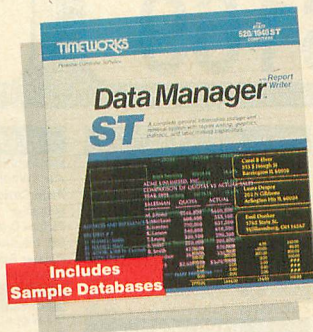
"A real breakthrough of affordable power and convenience in the ST market."

"First rate."

"WORD WRITER ST is an excellent word processing program."

"If only more software publishers would meet the high standards for users' manuals set by Timeworks."

Compute
Antic
Start
ST World
Atari Explorer



\$79.95

Data Manager ST

A complete general information Storage and Retrieval System with report writing, business graphics, and label making capabilities.

Features:

- **Flexibility** that allows you to modify your data base structure by changing the size or position of fields of information—at any time.
- **A Complete Report Writer** that generates customized data reports. You specify the title, location, and sequence of each column.
- **An Extensive Business Graphics Package** with pie charts, bar charts, line plots, point plots, hi-lo-close stock price plots, and more.
- **Label Maker:** Prints your name and address file onto standard mailing labels, and transfers and prints text information onto labels and tags.

These popular Atari 520/1040 ST+ programs are available at your favorite dealer, or contact Timeworks today.

To Order Call: **1-312-948-9202**

For Update Information Call: **1-312-948-9206**



MORE POWER FOR YOUR DOLLAR

Timeworks, Inc. 444 Lake Cook Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015 312-948-9200

Mon - Fri 9 am - 9 pm CST
Sat 11 am - 5 pm

Your ATARI 8-BIT STORE that's as close as YOUR PHONE

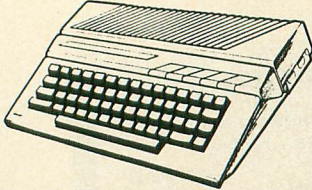
Mon - Fri 9 am - 9 pm CST
Sat 11 am - 5 pm

800-558-0003

ComputAbility

800-558-0003

130XE COMPUTER
\$149.00



**XF551 DISK DRIVE
DOUBLE DENSITY**

\$179 **NEW**

**80 COLUMN WORD
PROCESSING PACKAGE**
FOR XE/XL COMPUTERS
XET-80 COLUMN & ATARI WRITER 80

BOTH FOR
\$109 **NEW**

**XDM-121 Letter
Quality Printer**
W Built in Interface
12 CPS-Daisy Wheel

\$199

**AVATEX 1200 HC
MODEM & P. R.
CONNECTION**

With ATARI Modem Cable
\$169

**MISCELLANEOUS
HARDWARE**

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| PR Connection | 62.95 |
| US Doubler | 49.95 |
| Animation Station | 59.95 |
| Atari XM 301 Modem | CALL |
| Supra 1150 Interface | CALL |
| 850 Interface | CALL |
| Graphic AT Interface | 39.95 |
| Avatex 1200HC | |
| Modem | CALL |
| Avatex 2400 HC | |
| Baud Modem | CALL |

stair
microelectronics

**NEW NX-1000
PRINTER**
•144 CPS-Draft •30CPS-NLQ
•NLQ in 10 & 12 Pitch
•6 Built-in Fonts
ONLY

\$165

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

**NEW 1080i - II
PRINTER**
Now at 144 CPS
ONLY

\$169

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

**NEW 1091i - II
PRINTER**
Now at 192 CPS
ONLY

\$189

stair
microelectronics

**NEW NX-1000
RAINBOW**
New Low Cost
COLOR Printer
ONLY

\$239

ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Anti-Glare Screen | 19.95 |
| Blank Disks | CALL |
| Disk Notcher | 5.95 |
| Dust Covers | CALL |
| 6 Way Surge Protector | 19.95 |
| Monitor Cable | 9.95 |
| Printer Stand | 14.95 |
| Swivel/Tilt Monitor Stand | 19.95 |
| Teakwood Disk Holders | 19.95 |
| Printer Ribbons | CALL |
| Modem Cable | 14.95 |
| Printer Cable | 14.95 |
| 1000 Sheet Printer Paper | 19.95 |

MICROPROSE

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Crusade in Europe | 25.95 |
| Conflict in Vietnam | 25.95 |
| Decision in Desert | 25.95 |
| F-15 Strike Eagle | 22.95 |
| Kennedy Approach | 16.95 |
| Silent Service | 22.95 |
| Top Gunner | 16.95 |

DATASOFT

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Alternate Reality/City | 20.95 |
| Alt. Reality/Dungeon | 26.95 |
| Data Disk/Mercenary | 11.95 |
| Gunslinger | 20.95 |
| The Mercenary | 20.95 |
| Theatre Europe | 23.95 |
| Tomahawk | 21.95 |
| Video Title Shop | 23.95 |
| 221 Baker Street | 20.95 |

ELECTRONIC ARTS

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Age of Adventure | 10.95 |
| Archon | 10.95 |
| Archon II | 10.95 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 25.95 |
| Chickakaunga | 23.95 |
| Financial Cockbook | 10.95 |
| Mail Order Monsters | 10.95 |
| Movie Maker | 10.95 |
| Music Construction | 10.95 |
| Lords of Conquest | 22.95 |
| Pinball Construction | 10.95 |
| Ogre | 25.95 |
| One on One | 10.95 |
| Racing Destruction | 10.95 |
| Rommel/Tobruk | 26.95 |
| Starfleet I | 33.95 |
| Super Boulder Dash | 10.95 |
| Touchdown Football | 10.95 |
| 7 Cities of Gold | 10.95 |

BRODERBUND

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| AutoDuel (64K) | 34.95 |
| Bank Street Writer | 32.95 |
| Graphic Lib 1,2, or 3 | 16.95 |
| Karateka | 19.95 |
| Print Shop | 28.95 |
| Print Shop Compan. | 22.95 |
| Ultime I | 27.95 |
| Ultime II | 31.95 |
| Ultime IV | 38.95 |

ACTIVISION

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Cross Country Race | 11.95 |
| Hacker | 11.95 |
| Mindshadow | 16.95 |
| Music Studio | 22.95 |
| Ghostbusters | 11.95 |

INFOCOM

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Ballyhoo | 25.95 |
| Hitchhiker | 17.95 |
| Hollywood Hijinx | 22.95 |
| Leather Goddess | 22.95 |
| Lurking Horror | 22.95 |
| Nord & Bert | 22.95 |
| Moonmist | 22.95 |
| Station Fall | 22.95 |
| Wishbringer | 11.95 |
| Zork Trilogy | 39.95 |

JOYSTICKS

(NOTE: Prices good when with any other purchase)

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Wico Super 3-Way | 19.95 |
| Unite Joystick | 5.95 |
| Starfighter | 8.95 |
| Tac 3 | 10.95 |
| Silk Stick | 7.95 |
| Epyx 500XJ | 12.95 |

XLENT SOFTWARE

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Megafont II | 16.95 |
| Xlent Word Processor | 18.95 |
| Atariwriter Plus | 29.95 |
| Blazing Paddles | 22.95 |
| Megafiler | 18.95 |
| Picture Disk | 14.95 |
| PS Interface | 18.95 |
| Rubber Stamp | 18.95 |
| Typesetter | 21.95 |

SYNAPSE

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Brimstone | 25.95 |
| Essex | 25.95 |
| Loderunner's Rescue | 19.95 |
| Mindwheel | 25.95 |
| Syncalc | 32.95 |
| Synfile | 32.95 |
| Syncalc Templates | 16.95 |

OPTIMIZED SYSTEMS

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| Action | 44.95 |
| Basic Xe | 44.95 |
| Basic XL | 34.95 |
| Mac 65 XL | 44.95 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Ace of Aces | 18.95 |
| Apehai Trilogy | 14.95 |
| Atariwriter Plus | 29.95 |
| Blazing Paddles | 22.95 |
| Blue Max 2001 | 19.95 |
| Bop'n' Wrestle (64K) | 19.95 |
| Boulder Dash Const. Kit | 17.95 |
| Championship Loderunner | 19.95 |
| Cycle Knight | 16.95 |
| DLM Teaching | CALL |
| Executive Disk/Leader Bd | 14.95 |
| Flight Night | 18.95 |
| Flight Simulator 2 | 33.95 |
| Gauntlet (64K) | 22.95 |
| General Mgr. MLB | 25.95 |
| Guild of Thieves | 25.95 |
| Halley's Project | 10.95 |
| Harcou/Brace SAT | 59.95 |
| Hardball | 18.95 |
| Home Accountant | 30.95 |
| Home Planetarium | 27.95 |
| Infiltrator | 19.95 |
| Jewels of Darkness | 17.95 |
| Jupiter Mission 1999 | 32.95 |
| Leader Board | 24.95 |
| Masterype | 25.95 |
| Math Blaster | 32.95 |
| Micro League Baseball | 25.95 |
| Mrcra Mach II | 20.95 |
| MLB Boxcore/Stat. | 16.95 |
| Print Driver Const. Set | 16.95 |
| R Time 8 Cart | 54.95 |
| Silicon Dreams | 17.95 |
| Splitfire 40 | 23.95 |
| SPY vs SPY 1&2 | 10.95 |
| Spys vs Spys 3 | 17.95 |
| Spell It | 32.95 |
| Spinnaker | CALL |
| Splitfire 40 | 23.95 |
| Strip Poker | 21.95 |
| SuperHuey | 16.95 |
| Summer Games | 14.95 |
| TAC | 25.95 |
| Tenth Frame | 27.95 |
| The Pawn | 25.95 |
| TommaHawk | 21.95 |
| Tourn Disk/Leader Bd | 14.95 |
| Triple Pak | 14.95 |
| Trailblazer | 19.95 |
| Ultime 2 | 28.95 |
| Universe | 57.95 |
| Video Vegas | 20.95 |
| Word Attack | 32.95 |

SSI

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Battle of Antelam | 32.95 |
| Battlecruiser | 39.95 |
| Broadsides | 27.95 |
| Carrier Force | 39.95 |
| Computer Ambush | 39.95 |
| Eternal Dagger | 25.95 |
| Fighter Command | 39.95 |
| Field of Fire | 25.95 |
| Gettysburg | 39.95 |
| Imperium Galacticum | 25.95 |
| Kampruppe | 39.95 |
| Phantasie 1 or 2 | 25.95 |
| Panzer Grenier | 25.95 |
| Rebel Charge | 32.95 |
| Shiloh | 25.95 |
| USAAF | 39.95 |
| Wargame Constr. Set | 19.95 |
| Warship | 39.95 |
| Wizard's Crown | 25.95 |

**We Carry Hundreds of
Programs for the
ATARI 400/800/XE/XL
If You Don't See it Here
CALL**

Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST
Sat 11am-5pm

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

No surcharge for
MasterCard or Visa

Order Call Toll Free
800-558-0003

P.O. BOX 17882, MILWAUKEE, WI 53217
ORDER LINES OPEN
Mon.-Fri. 9AM-9PM CST Sat. 11AM-5PM. CST
TELEX NUMBER 9102406440
(ANSERBACK = COMPUT MILW UO)

Inquiries, or for Wisc. Orders

414-357-8181

Mon - Fri 9 am - 9 pm CST
Sat 11 am - 5 pm

Your ST STORE that's as close as YOUR PHONE

Mon - Fri 9 am - 9 pm CST
Sat 11 am - 5 pm

800-558-0003

800-558-0003

ComputAbility

ATARI 520ST SYSTEM FM PACKAGE

- RGB Monitor or Monochrome Monitor
- Built In 3 1/2" SS Double Density Drive
- Basic
- TOS on ROM
- RF Modulator
- Full Manufacturer's Warranty

CALL FOR
LOWEST PRICE

ATARI ST

NOTE: Substitute Thomson 4120 RGB Monitor

**Thomson
4120 RGB Monitor**
• 560H x 240V Resolution
• ST RGB Cable
\$239

ATARI 1040ST SYSTEM PACKAGE

- RGB Monitor or Monochrome Monitor
- Built In 3 1/2" DS Double Density Drive
- Basic
- TOS on ROM
- Full Manufacturer's Warranty

CALL FOR
LOWEST PRICE

**ST HOST
CONTROLLER
ADAPTOR**
CALL FOR PRICES

| PANASONIC | |
|----------------------|-----|
| PANASONIC 10801 - II | 169 |
| PANASONIC 10911 - II | 189 |
| PANASONIC 10921 | 239 |
| PANASONIC 3131 | 289 |
| PANASONIC 3151 | 439 |
| PANASONIC 1524 | 589 |
| PANASONIC 1592 | 429 |
| PANASONIC 1595 | 479 |

| STAR MICRONICS | |
|--------------------|-----|
| NX-1000 | 165 |
| NX-1000 Rainbow | 239 |
| NX-15 | 309 |
| ND-15 | 399 |
| NR-15 | 479 |
| NB-24/10 | 439 |
| NB-24/15 (24 wire) | 639 |

**WORD PERFECT
ONLY
\$199**
With Any ST Purchase

**ATARI SF 314
DISK DRIVE**
DOUBLE SIDED, 1 MEGABYTE STORAGE
CALL

**OKIMATE 20
COLOR PRINTER
& ST PLUG N' PRINT**
CALL

**SUPRA 20 MEG
HARD DRIVE
ONLY
\$539**

PC Ditto Package
Includes
• PC Ditto • MS DOS
• ST / PC 5 1/4" Disk Drive
\$309

ST MODEM PACKAGE
• AVATEX 1200HC MODEM
• ST MODEM CABLE
• FLASH TELECOM PACKAGE
\$135

| MICHTRON | |
|--------------------|--------|
| BBS 2.0 | 49.95 |
| Business Tool | 32.95 |
| Cards | 25.95 |
| Calendar | 19.95 |
| Cornerman | 32.95 |
| DOS Shell | 25.95 |
| Echo | 25.95 |
| Eight Ball | 19.95 |
| Financial Future | 25.95 |
| GFA Basic | 49.95 |
| GFA Book | 27.95 |
| GFA Companion | 32.95 |
| GFA Compiler | 49.95 |
| GFA Draft | 64.95 |
| GFA Object | 67.95 |
| GFA Vector | 32.95 |
| Goldrunner | 25.95 |
| Hard Disk Backup | 25.95 |
| Karate Kid II | 25.95 |
| Major Motion | 25.95 |
| Make It Move | 46.95 |
| Match-point | 25.95 |
| M-Disk + | 25.95 |
| M-Cache | 25.95 |
| MI-Term | 32.95 |
| Mighty Mail | 32.95 |
| Michtron Utilities | 39.95 |
| Personal Money Mgr | 32.95 |
| Pinball Factory | 25.95 |
| Realizer | 150.95 |
| Screen Writer | 25.95 |
| Shuttle 2 | 25.95 |
| Tanglewood | 25.95 |
| The Animator | 25.95 |
| Time Bandits | 25.95 |
| Trimbaze | 64.95 |
| Tune Up | 32.95 |

| ST ADVENTURES | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Alternate Reality | 26.95 |
| Apshai Trilogy | 14.95 |
| Audubol | 32.95 |
| B-24 | 25.95 |
| Balance of Power | 32.95 |
| Bard's Tale | 33.95 |
| Beyond Zork | 32.95 |
| Black Cauldron | 25.95 |
| Breach | 25.95 |
| Colonial Conquest | 25.95 |
| Empire | 36.95 |
| Dark Castle | 25.95 |
| Defender of Crown | 32.95 |
| GFA Draft | 64.95 |
| Dungeonmaster | 24.95 |
| Hacker | 17.95 |
| Hacker II | 25.95 |
| Golden Path | 29.95 |
| Guild of Thieves | 29.95 |
| Jewels of Darkness | 19.95 |
| Leisure Suit Larry | 32.95 |
| Luring Horror | 25.95 |
| Nord & Bert | 25.95 |
| Moebius ST | 38.95 |
| Kings Quest 1, 2 or 3 | 32.95 |
| Knigh Orc | 32.95 |
| Mercenary | 26.95 |
| Ogre | 25.95 |
| President Elect '88 | 17.95 |
| Phantasia 1, 2 or 3 | 25.95 |
| Plundered Hearts | 25.95 |
| Police Quest | 32.95 |
| Portal | 32.95 |
| Rings of Zilfin | 25.95 |
| Roadwar 2000 | 25.95 |
| Roadwar Europa | 29.95 |
| S.D.I. | 32.95 |
| Shadowgate | 32.95 |
| Sinbad | 32.95 |
| Silicon Dream | 19.95 |
| Space Quest | 32.95 |
| StationFall | 25.95 |
| Starglider | 29.95 |
| Sundog | 24.95 |
| The Pawn | 29.95 |
| Tass Times | 25.95 |
| Thexedar | 22.95 |
| Tracker | 29.95 |
| Universe II | 44.95 |
| Uninvited | 64.95 |
| Ultima III or IV | 38.95 |
| Wizard's Crown | 25.95 |
| 221 Baker Street | 26.95 |

| ST EDUCATIONAL | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| AB - Zoo | 19.95 |
| Animal Kingdom | 24.95 |
| All About America | 36.95 |
| Algebra 1 or 2 | 34.95 |
| Arakis (each) | 16.95 |
| Arithmetic | 34.95 |
| Aesop Fables | 31.95 |
| Buzzword | 27.95 |
| Decimal Dungeon | 24.95 |
| First Shapes | 33.95 |
| Fraction Action | 24.95 |
| Invasion | 19.95 |
| Kid Talk | 33.95 |
| Kinderama | 24.95 |
| Math Wizard | 24.95 |
| Math Talk | 33.95 |
| Math Talk Fractions | 33.95 |
| Mathematicians Tool Kit | 32.95 |
| Magical Myths | 31.95 |
| Mavis Beacon Typing | 26.95 |
| Mother Goose | 19.95 |
| Read & Rhyme | 24.95 |
| Read-A-Rama | 31.95 |
| Space Math | 25.95 |
| Speller Bee | 33.95 |
| Trigonometry | 34.95 |
| Winnie the Pooh | 16.95 |
| 1st Letters and Words | 33.95 |

| ANTIC | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| A-Calc Prime | 39.95 |
| A-Chart | 25.95 |
| Architecural Design Disk | 19.95 |
| Base Two | 39.95 |
| Crystal | 17.95 |
| Cyber Control | 39.95 |
| Datamaps | 17.95 |
| Flash 1.5 | 19.95 |
| Future Design Disk | 19.95 |
| G.I.S.T. | 22.95 |
| Genesis | 49.95 |
| Human Design Disk | 19.95 |
| LCS Wanderer | 25.95 |
| Maps and Legends | 22.95 |
| PHASar | 64.95 |
| Quicktran | 22.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | 49.95 |
| Stereotek 3D Glasses | 149.95 |
| Stereo CAD 3-D | 67.95 |
| Shoot the Moon | 25.95 |
| The Cyber Studio | 64.95 |
| The Navigator | 32.95 |
| 3D Developer's Disk | 19.95 |
| 3D Font Package | 17.95 |
| 3D Plotter & Printer Driver | 17.95 |

| ST ARCADE GAMES | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Airball | 25.95 |
| Altbal Construction Kit | 17.95 |
| Alien Fires | 25.95 |
| Arena | 14.95 |
| Atari Plane Tarium | 29.95 |
| Arctic Fox | 25.95 |
| Brattacus | 32.95 |
| Bridge 5.0 | 22.95 |
| Barbarian | 25.95 |
| Boulder Dash Cons Kit | 17.95 |
| Breach Scenario Disk | 17.95 |
| Champ Baseball '86 | 25.95 |
| Champ Wrestling | 14.95 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 29.95 |
| Crystal Castles | 20.95 |
| Deep Space | 19.95 |
| F-15 Strike Eagle | 27.95 |
| Flight Simulator II | 33.95 |
| Female Data Strip Poker | 16.95 |
| Famous Course Disk 1 or 2 | 14.95 |
| Gen Mgr/for MLB | 19.95 |
| Gone Fishing | 26.95 |
| Gauntlet | 32.95 |
| Gato | 24.95 |
| GFL Football | 25.95 |
| Gridiron Football | 33.95 |
| Guardians of Infinity | 22.95 |
| Hardball | 24.95 |
| Harrier Strike | 24.95 |
| Harrier Combat Simulator | 32.95 |
| Hunt for Red October | 26.95 |
| Indoor Sports | 32.95 |
| Into the Eagle's Nest | 25.95 |
| Joust | 20.95 |
| Karatka | 22.95 |
| Leader Board | 25.95 |

| ST UTILITIES | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Back Pak | 64.95 |
| Desk Cart | 72.95 |
| Electro Calendar | 35.95 |
| Fast | 31.95 |
| Flashback | 79.95 |
| Labelmaster Elite | 27.95 |
| K-Switch | 25.95 |
| Micro Cookbook | 32.95 |
| Partner ST | 44.95 |
| PC Ditto | 69.95 |
| Smooth Talker | 33.95 |
| St Doctor | 24.95 |
| Tempus | 32.95 |
| Time Link | 33.95 |
| Video Wizard | 39.95 |
| Write 90 | 18.95 |

| MUSIC | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Bach Song Bach | 19.95 |
| Copyist 1.5 | 149.95 |
| CZ Droid | 64.95 |
| CZ Patch | 69.95 |
| Digi-Drum | 24.95 |
| Dr. Drum | 19.95 |
| Dr. Keys | 19.95 |
| Dr. Patches | 34.95 |
| EZ Track | 39.95 |
| Fingers | 34.95 |
| Keyboard Contr Sequencer | 149.95 |
| Midplay | 32.95 |
| Midi Maze | 25.95 |
| Music Construction Set | 33.95 |
| Music Studio | 32.95 |
| Pro Sound Designs | 89.95 |
| ST Replay | 114.95 |

| CASIO KEYBOARDS | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Abacus Books | CALL |
| Assempro | 39.95 |
| Chart Pak St | 32.95 |
| Datatribe | 32.95 |
| Electra - spell | 25.95 |
| Forth MT | 32.95 |
| Painter | 32.95 |
| Powerplan | 49.95 |
| Textpro | 32.95 |

| ST DATABASES | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Data Manager ST | 48.95 |
| DB Man | 96.95 |
| Regent Base 1.1 | 79.95 |
| Superbase Gem | 94.95 |
| The Informer | 67.95 |

| DESKTOP PUBLISHING | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Fleet ST Desktop Pub | 74.95 |
| Publish II | 64.95 |
| Publishing Partner | 64.95 |
| Partner Fonts | 22.95 |
| Partner Forms | 19.95 |

| ST WORD PROCESSORS | |
|--------------------|--------|
| Microsoft Write | CALL |
| Regent Word II | 48.95 |
| Thunder | 26.95 |
| ST Becker Text ST | 67.95 |
| Word Perfect | 229.95 |
| Wordwriter ST | 48.95 |
| 1st Word-Plus | 57.95 |

| ST LANGUAGES | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Alice Pascal | 49.95 |
| Cambridge Lisp | 139.95 |
| Fast Basic (Philon) | 48.95 |
| ISO Pascal | 69.95 |
| Lattice C | 99.95 |
| LDW Basic 2.0 | 54.95 |
| Mark Williams C | 114.95 |
| Macroassembler | 49.95 |
| Modula II | 67.95 |
| Metacommo Make | 49.95 |
| Micro C shell | 34.95 |
| Modula II Developer | Call |
| MT C Shell | 84.95 |
| Personal Pascal 2.0 | 64.95 |
| True Basic | 49.95 |
| True Basic Dev. Kit | 34.95 |
| True Basic Run Time | 69.95 |

No surcharge for MasterCard
MasterCard
To Order Call Free
800-558-0003

P.O. BOX 17882, MILWAUKEE, WI 53217
ORDER LINES OPEN
Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST Sat 11am-5pm

SINCE 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Telex Number 9102406440
(ANSERBACK - COMPUT MILW UG)

No surcharge for Visa
Visa
For Technical Info, Order Inquiries, or for Wisc. Orders
414-357-8181

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please specify system. For fast delivery send cashier's check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear. School P.O.'s welcome. C.O.D. charges are \$3.00. In Continental USA include \$3.00 for software orders 5% shipping for hardware minimum \$5.00. MasterCard and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date and signature. WI residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Puerto Rico and Canadian orders, please add 5% shipping. Minimum \$6.00. All other foreign orders add 15% shipping, minimum \$15.00. All order shipped outside the Continental U.S.A are shipped first class insured U.S. mail. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount to get your package to you quickly and safely. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices all sales are final. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (414)357-8181 to obtain an RFA or your return will not be accepted. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.



Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

Order processed within 24 hours.

New for '88

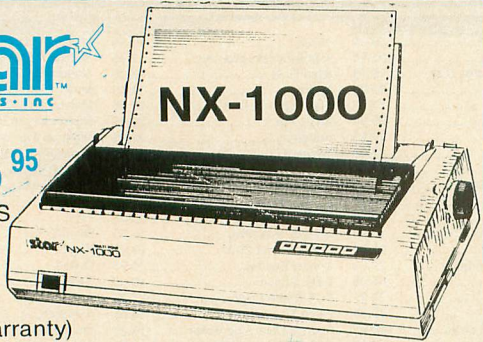
star
MICRONICS, INC.

NX-1000

\$165⁹⁵

- 144 CPS
- Draft
- NLQ
- Mode

(1-Year Warranty)



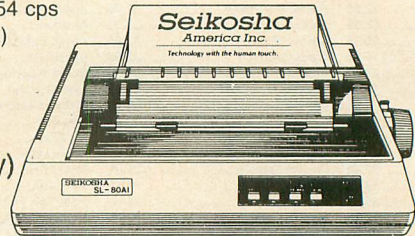
Great Performance Great Price

SEIKOSHA SL-80Ai

- Letter quality 54 cps
- Quiet (52 dBA)
- Automatic paper loading
- 16 K buffer

(2-year warranty)

\$299⁹⁵

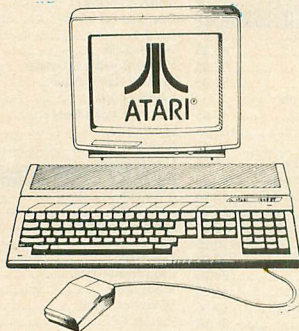


Please order early - further price increases by ATARI possible

ATARI
520 ST-FM
Monochrome
System

\$499⁹⁵

Internal
drive
included



ATARI
1040 ST
Color System

\$975⁹⁵



☆ Full mfg. warranty applies.

PRICE GUARANTEE

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

SKC T120 VHS VIDEO TAPE

Each..... \$3.99
3 Pack \$10.95
10 Pack..... \$35.95

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760
New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760
Outside Continental US Call: 1-717-494-1030

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.
9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670,
9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri.

Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc.
P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740



See our
2-page ad
elsewhere in
this Magazine

Risk Free Policy

In-stock items shipped within 24 hrs. of order. NO deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders over \$50 with the Continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO and international orders add \$5.00 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard and VISA. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. We cannot guarantee compatibility. We only ship factory fresh merchandise. Ask about USP Blue and Red Label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturers' warranty. Return restriction applicable. Return authorization required. We check for stolen credit cards. We accept purchase orders from educational institutions. All items subject to change without notice. prepaid orders under \$50 add \$3.00

1-800-233-8760

FEATURES

- 25 TWO GOOD INEXPENSIVE PRINTERS** by Gregg Pearlman
Panasonic 1080i and Okidata 180
- 30 SUPER SORTERS** by Kevin Peck
Part I: Multikey Sort Routine *Type-In Software* 
- 33 FEDERAL '87 INCOME TAX SPREADSHEET** by Tom Chandler
Antic's fourth annual 1040 SynCalc template *Type-In Software* 
- 36 DESKTOP VIDEO FOR ATARI XL/XE** by Charles Cherry
Virtuoso's Astounding Art/Music Animator
- 37 THE STORY BEHIND VIRTUOSO** by Gregg Pearlman
- 40 CONNECT YOUR VCR TO YOUR ATARI** by Charles Cherry



The team that created and marketed Virtuoso desktop video software for Atari XL/XE. Desktop Video for Atari XL/XE. Page 36


DEPARTMENTS

- ONLINE
- 12 TRIGGER THROTTLE** by Matthew Ratcliff
Easy joystick control online *Type-In Software* 
- 14 FIRST TIME ONLINE** by Matthew Ratcliff
Getting started in Atari telecomputing
- FEATURE APPLICATION
- 15 BALLPARK FIGURES** by Edward Brown
Batting out baseball statistics with your Atari *Type-In Software* 
- PRODUCT REVIEWS
- 17 Infiltrator, Boulder Dash Construction Set**
- USERS GROUP
- 20 JACS FACTS** by Gregg Pearlman
Meet the Jersey Atari Computer Society
- GAME OF THE MONTH
- 24 1040 TERMINATOR** by Stephen Stout
Escape from the "simplified" tax maze *Type-In Software* 
- SUPER DISK BONUS
- 39 NEW DESKTOP VIDEO ANIMATIONS**
- TECH TIPS
- 76 Debug Helper, British Snowfall**

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

55 TYPE-IN LISTINGS SECTION

ST RESOURCE

- 41 CYBER ST DESKTOP VIDEO** by Gregg Pearlman
Cyber Software challenges \$10,000 workstations
- 45 GAMES GALLERY**
Reviews: Test Drive, Superbike Challenge
- 52 BASIC CONCENTRATION** by Paul Pratt and Stephen Everman
Flashy GFA quiz challenge *Type-In Software* 
- 53 ST APPLICATIONS**
Reviews of chemistry and printing software
- 54 ST NEW PRODUCTS**



Cyber ST Desktop Video. Page 41

- 6 PUBLISHER'S PAGE**
7 I/O BOARD
11 NEW PRODUCTS
17 PRODUCT REVIEWS

- 65 THE CATALOG**
77 SHOPPERS MARKET
78 CLASSIFIED ADS
79 ADVERTISERS LIST

Antic

The ATARI resource

Publisher
James Capparell

Editorial

Nat Friedland, Editor; Charles Jackson, Technical and Online Editor; Gregg Pearlman, Assistant Editor; Heidi Brumbaugh, Program Editor; Carolyn Cushman, Editorial Clerk.

Contributing Writers

Charles Cherry, Jack Durre, Stephen Everman, Marian Lorenz, Bill Marquardt, Lt. Cmdr. Rich Moore, Allan Moose, Steve Panak, Jim Pierson-Perry, David Plotkin, Paul Pratt, Matthew Ratcliff, Stephen Roquemore, Jeffrey Summers MD, Rick Teverbaugh.

Art

David Hebenstreit, Art Director; Gregory Silva, Assistant Art Director; Jim Warner, Design/Production Assistant; Katherine Murphy, Ad Production Coordinator; Julianne Ososke, Collateral Printing Coordinator; Terific Graphics, Typesetting.

Cover Photography: Tony Carlson

Circulation

Les Torok, Director; Dixie Nicholas, Subscription Coordinator; Dennis Swan, Distribution Coordinator.

Antic Publishing, Inc.

James Capparell, President and Chairman of the Board; Donald F. Richard and Richard D. Capparella, Directors; Lee Isgur, Advisor to the Board; John Cady, Controller; John Taggart, Advertising Sales; Gary Yost, Marketing; Jack Powell, Product Development; Lisa Wehrer, Catalog Sales; Tom Chandler, Ken Warner, Retail Sales; Scot Tumlin, Technical Support; Pamela Grady, Customer Service; Lorene Kaatz, Credit and Collections Manager; Evelyn Heinzman, Accounts Payable; Brenda Oliver, Accounts Receivable; Juliah Cook, Administrative Assistant.

Advertising Sales

John Taggart, Director

(For Area Sales Representatives, see page 79.)

General Offices
(415) 957-0886

Antic, 544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

Credit Card Subscriptions & Catalog Orders
(800) 234-7001

Visa or MasterCard only!

Subscription Customer Service
(614) 383-3141

Antic, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306

April, 1988, Volume 6, Number 12

Antic—The Atari Resource is published monthly by Antic Publishing. Editorial offices are located at 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. ISSN 0745-2527. Second Class Postage paid at San Francisco, California and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address change to **Antic**, The Atari Resource, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306.

Subscriptions: One year (12 issues) \$28. Canada and Mexico add \$8, other foreign add \$12. Disk Edition (12 issues with disks) \$79.95, all foreign add \$25. (California residents add 6½% sales tax for disk subscriptions.)

Editorial submissions should include text and program listings on disk and paper. Submissions will be returned if stamped, self-addressed mailer is supplied. **Antic** assumes no responsibility for unsolicited editorial material.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Antic is a registered trademark of Antic Publishing, Inc.

An Information Technology Company

Copyright ©1988 by Antic Publishing.
All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA.

Publisher's Page

Three times as much Antic Software now on CompuServe

Marking three pioneering years as the premier online magazine on CompuServe, **ANTIC ONLINE** is opening two important new services for the convenience of **Antic** readers who want to get the hottest new software for Atari computers with minimum trouble, delay and expense.

Best-selling Antic Software products will now be available online for effortless delivery—either by instant electronic downloading or with the convenience of direct mail-order.

Selected Antic Software titles (both ST and 8-bit) from The Catalog can now be downloaded for immediate use via CompuServe's new **Softex** electronic sales and delivery system. You'll pay the same price for Antic Catalog Software delivered instantly on Softex that you would if you bought it through the mail or from a computer store. But Softex brings you the software *right away*—without postal delays and with all the convenience of shopping directly from your home.

Another large assortment of Antic Software packages can be now be ordered online for handy mail shipment from CompuServe's **Electronic Mall**. This mall selection features 8-bit and ST titles which require extensive documentation packages. Also joining the array of CompuServe's Electronic Mall merchandise are subscriptions to all our publications—**Antic** and **START** (disk or regular) plus Model Shopper.

When you use Softex, your online software purchases will simply be added to your monthly CompuServe bill. Your Electronic Mall purchases and subscriptions will be fulfilled directly by Antic and charged to your credit card.

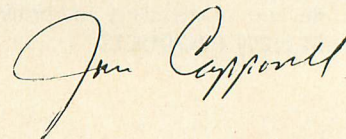
To use Softex: Type GO SOFTEX at any CompuServe "!" prompt. When the Softex menu appears, choose option 3, "Search SOFTEX Catalog." In the Search menu, choose option 3, "Publisher" and type ANTIC when you see the prompt, "Enter publisher name."

Softex will present a list of programs currently available for purchase. Items labeled ATARI8 are for 8-bit Atari computers. Those labeled ATARST are for the ST. If you need more help, choose selection 10 from ANTIC ONLINE's main menu.

By the way, this new availability of commercial Antic Software products online *doesn't* affect the ANTIC ONLINE Software Shelf which continues presenting eight recent **Antic** and **START** programs (8-bit and ST) each month—FREE for just the downloading time charges. In fact, *no* ongoing ANTIC ONLINE features have been cut back because of adding these new services.

Antic is proud to have pioneered in computer magazine online publishing with CompuServe for more than three years. Since January 1985, ANTIC ONLINE has been one of the most popular electronic magazines on CompuServe.

Now, with **Antic** joining CompuServe's Electronic Mall and the new Softex service, we're delighted to be able to serve our readers even better than before. And we look forward to pioneering many more new online service features with CompuServe in the years to come.



James Capparell
Publisher, Antic

SX212 SOFTWARE

I recently purchased the new Atari SX212 modem and I haven't been able to get any of my telecommunications software to work with it. The modem comes with both a standard RS-232 port and an Atari serial I/O port, so I thought I would be able to run the modem directly through the serial port, with no need for an interface such as the Atari 850. No handler software came with the modem as I had read was originally planned.

Is there any handler software available so that I can run terminal software that normally runs through the 850 interface for 1200 baud, such as the Chameleon VT-52 or ADM-3A emulators? Until now, I've used an Atari 1030 modem, but I bought the SX212 specifically for the faster 1200 baud and I don't want to buy an interface if I don't need to.

Judy Shaddock
Lock Haven, PA

No, you won't need an 850-type interface to use the SX212. As for SX212 software, the author of the popular Express! public domain modem software series, Keith Ledbetter, was assigned to write SX Express! It should be available as an inexpensive add-on package by the time you read this. Meanwhile, a public domain handler that reportedly works with 850 Express! and AMODEM is being widely circulated by users groups and online (the Atari forums on CompuServe and GENIE, etc.).

Atari didn't want to hold the long-awaited SX212 off the market while this situation was being resolved. And in fact the entire first shipment of these \$99.95 modems quickly sold out. Longtime Antic author Matthew Ratcliff will be reviewing the SX212 in a forthcoming issue.—ANTIC ED

MISSING INFO

My article on News Station Companion (Antic, December 1987) left out some pertinent information on conversion of text files created with AtariWriter and PaperClip.

With AtariWriter files, first use global

formatting to set margins, changing the number of lines to 160. Set the left margin at 1 and the right at 80, or for double-column printing use 1 and 41 for the left margins and 39 and 79 for the right.

Do not use the ASCII save routine. Use the *print command*, entering N to the printer prompt, and then select the Atari 1027 printer driver. Save the file to disk with a .TXT extender.

Always convert to one column, letting AtariWriter or PaperClip format the double-column printing. The program routine just leaves gaps in the copy and should be used only for special purposes.

PaperClip also can be used in a similar manner if you use the print routine and save the file to disk *without* control codes. Type [CONTROL] [SHIFT] [O] (*not zero*) and then type a filename at the Print Device? prompt.

Steve Fishbein
Newport News, VA

MORE NEWS STATION

News Station and News Station Companion continue to amaze me with their versatility. In addition to being able to publish great newsletters, I also use them to make personal and business cards. This is done on one plate, then repeated on the other seven plates.

The Companion's plate manipulator feature lets me make passable posters with several Print Shop icons. This is done by laying out one plate as the top half of the poster, manipulating it and saving the four manipulated plates that result. These are automatically saved as plates 1 through 4. Then I lay out another plate as the lower half of the poster, manipulate it and save the resulting manipulated plates on another disk. Finally, I add these plates to the first disk, renaming them as plates 5 through 8. Presto: a Print Shop-sized poster.

When your review called News Station and News Station Companion "two products that combine into a mighty rival for Newsroom," you were right on the mark.

Frank Carey
Troy, MI

continued on page 10



MOVING?

Don't Forget Us!

I am also a Start subscriber.

New Address:

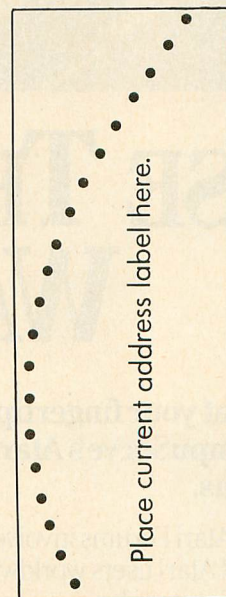
Name

Address

City

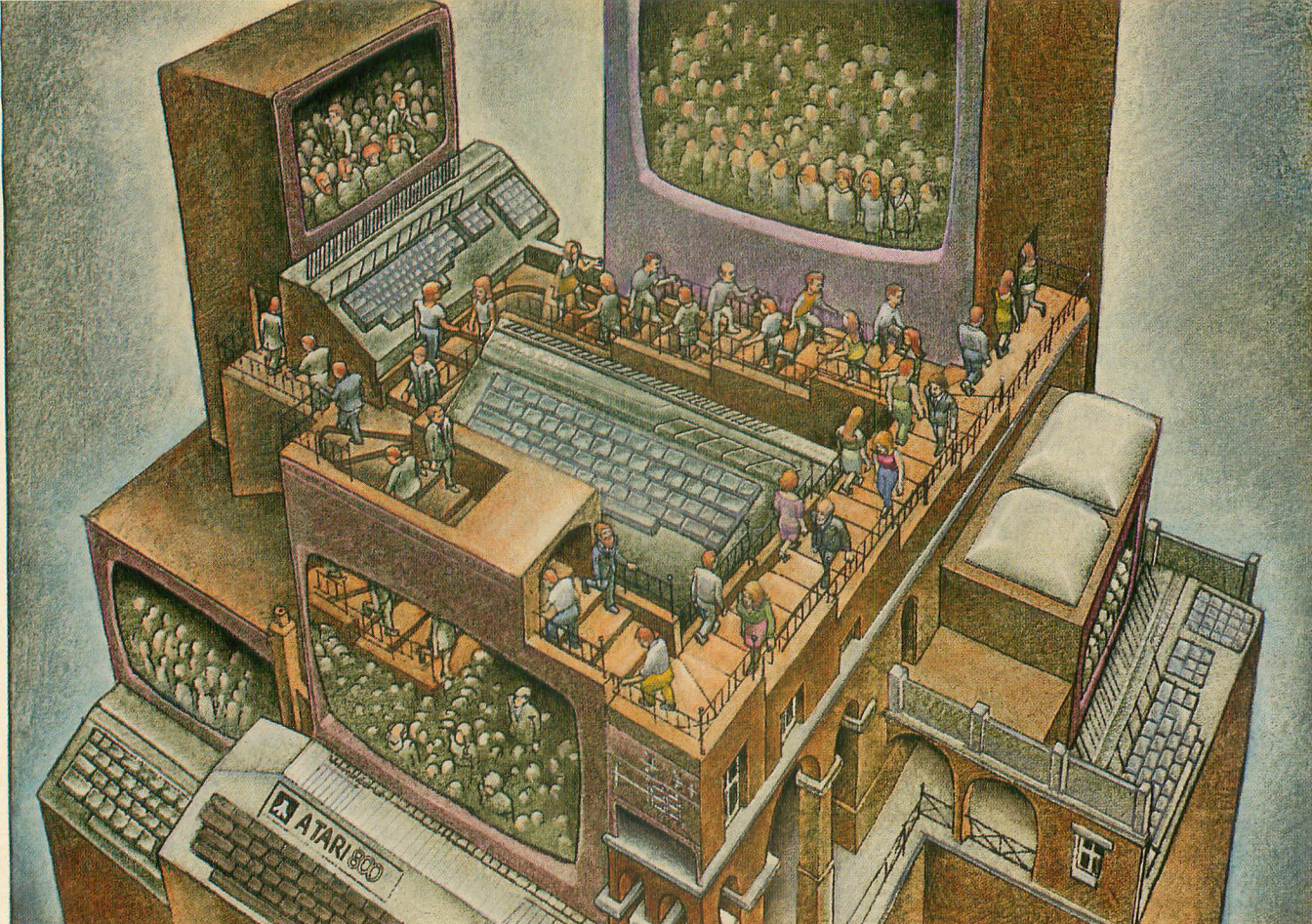
State

Zip



Fill in coupon and mail to:
 Antic
 P.O. Box 1919
 Marion OH
 43306





USE THE BRAINS YOUR ATARI WASN'T BORN WITH.

Right at your fingertips in CompuServe's Atari® Forums.

Our Atari Forums involve thousands of Atari users worldwide. These Forums show you just how easy and how much fun it is to get the most from your Atari computer.

The Atari 8-bit Forum provides the chance to talk with Atari enthusiasts on all levels. You'll learn all kinds of useful information from all kinds of interesting people. It's the leading national Atari Forum.

The Atari 16-bit Forum is devoted exclusively to users of the ST-series, providing programs, text files, assistance, product reviews, transcripts of online conferences and more.

The Atari Developers Forum is the official distribution area for all

updates to Atari's registered software developer's kits.

Information you just can't find anywhere else.

Download first-rate, non-commercial software, shareware and utility programs. Upload your own programs free of connect time charges.

You can use the Forum Message Board to send and receive electronic messages. Join ongoing, real-time discussions in a Forum Conference. And communicate with industry and Atari experts.

Enjoy other useful services too, like electronic editions of your favorite magazines, newsletters and articles, including ANTIC and online Atari developer's registration.

Standard rates, 24 hours a day.

CompuServe's standard online charges are as low as 10¢ a minute. And in most areas you can go online with a local phone call.

To buy your CompuServe Subscription Kit, see your nearest computer dealer. To receive our free brochure or to order direct, just call. If you're already a CompuServe subscriber, type GO ATARI at any! prompt to see what you've been missing.

CompuServe®

Information Services, P.O. Box 20212
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220

800-848-8199

In Ohio or Canada, call 614-457-0802
An H&R Block Company

American Techna-Vision

For Orders Only - 1-800-551-9995
CA. Orders / Information 415-352-3787

"Providing 8 Bit support with one of the Worlds largest inventories of Atari replacement parts"

- No surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

800 4 PIECE BOARD SET

Includes Main Board, Power Supply Assembly, CPU Module and 10K Revision B Operating System Module. All boards are new, tested and complete with all components. **\$28.50**

1050 MECHANISM

Factory fresh TANDON mechs. make difficult repairs a snap. Units are complete with Head, Stepper, Spindle motor etc. Just plug in, no difficult alignments or adjustments required. **\$47.50**

PILOT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE PACKAGE

Includes PILOT cart. with "Turtle Graphics", Pilot Primer and Student Pilot manuals. PILOT is an excellent learning or teaching tool. Works with all Atari's except ST. CLOSEOUT **\$17.50**

POWER PACKS

Exact replacement transformer for 800/400, 1050, 810, 1200XL, 850 and 1020 units. Replaces older "weaker" units. Atari part #CO17945. **\$14.50**

400 3 PIECE BOARD SET

Includes Main Board, Power Supply Assembly and CPU Module. All boards are new, tested and complete with all components. **\$19.50**

JOYSTICK

Works with all Atari Computers

ORIGINAL STYLE **\$7.00**

ATARIWRITER CARTRIDGE

Popular cartridge version turns any 8 bit Atari into a powerful word processor. Written by Atari. Disk drive supported but not required. For all Atari's except ST **\$29.95**

600XL 64K UPGRADE

Easy to install internal modification allows you to hook up a disk drive and run all 800XL software. Kit includes all parts and detailed instructions. Soldering required to install 3 jumpers. **\$29.95**

800 10K "B" O.S. Module

Older 800 units need the revision "B" Operating system to run newer software. Type the following peek in BASIC to see which revision you have. PRINT PEEK(58383). **\$9.50**

If the result is 56 order now!

Atari 850 Interface Bare Printed Circuit Board

With parts list, crystal **\$7.50**

With all plug in IC's **\$39.50**

PADDLE CONTROLLERS

(Pair). Required for numerous 8 bit programs and applications. Use these to add two changeable variables to your BASIC or machine language programs. **\$6.50**

SERIAL I/O CABLE

High quality 13 pin cable used to connect 8 bit Atari's to disk drives, interfaces, etc.

New low price **\$5.95**

800/400 MODULES

NEW PARTS COMPLETE WITH IC'S

\$9.50
EACH

- 800 Main Board
- 800/400 CPU with GTIA
- 800 10K "B" O.S. Module
- 400 Main Board
- 800 Power Supply Board
- 400 Power Supply Board

16K Ram Module **\$14.50**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

\$4.50
EACH

- CPU..... CO14806
- POKEY..... CO12294
- PIA..... CO14795
- GTIA..... CO14805
- ANTIC..... CO12296
- CPU..... CO10745
- PIA..... CO10750
- CPU..... CO14377
- DELAY..... CO60472

MORE IC'S

CO60302 XL BASIC ROM . \$13.50
1050 O.S. ROM . \$13.50
2793 1050 FDC . \$19.50
CO10444 2600 TIA . \$4.50
1771 810 FDC . \$10.00
1050 5713 STEP DRIVER . \$5.25

REPAIR MANUALS

SAMS Service Manuals for the following units: 130XE, 1050, 800XL, 800, 400 . . \$19.50 EA.
520 ST Service Manual \$37.50

MISC. HARDWARE

1050 Track 0 Sensor . . \$6.50
1050 Stepper Motor . . \$14.50
1030 Power Pack \$9.50
Fastchip for 800/400 . . \$15.50
Atari Joystick \$7.00
850 or PR Modem Cable \$14.50
850 or PR Printer Cable \$12.50
P:R: Connection \$59.95
Printer Interface \$39.50
I/O 13 Pin PC mount . . \$4.50
I/O 13 Pin Plug Kit . . . \$4.50
ST 6' Drive Cable \$14.00
820 Printer Mechanics . \$14.50
Joystick Extension Cable. \$5.00
30 Pin Cartridge Socket. \$4.50
4051 Keyboard Buffer IC. \$2.75
3086 Trans. Array IC . . \$2.75
810 Tandon Drive Mech. \$47.50
810 Door Latch Assy. . . \$15.00
Serial I/O Cable \$5.95
1027 Transformer CALL
ICD Multi i/O CALL
810 Tandon Drive Mech. \$49.95

ATARI XM301 MODEM

Direct connect 300 BAUD modem works with all 8 bit Atari's. No separate interface required. \$44.95

GOLF SPACE GAME

Well done cart. vers. of famous arcade game. 800/400 only. \$4.00

COMPUTER BOOKS

Inside Atari Basic \$5.00
Atari Basic Ref. manual. \$5.00
Mapping the Atari. . . . \$18.50
Assembly Language Guide \$19.95
XE Users Handbook . . . \$17.95
XL Users Handbook . . . \$17.95
Advanced Programming \$19.50

CARTRIDGE MAKING SUPPLIES

16K Eprom Board, uses two 2764's \$3.95
Above with sockets \$4.95 ea.
16K Eprom Board, uses one 27128 \$4.95
Above with socket \$5.95 ea.

EPROM PROGRAMMER

PROBURNER Eprom burner in a cartridge, works with 800/400 & XL/XE computers. Programs 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 27128, 2532 + EEPROMS 2816A, 52B13, 52B33. \$145.00

BASIC CARTRIDGE

Basic Rev. "A" Cart. works with all Atari Computers except ST. 800XL Owners Note! Use this cartridge while programming to eliminate the severe errors in the built in "B" Basic. \$10.00

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE

Pac-Man cartridge . . . \$4.00
Deluxe Invaders Cart. . \$4.00
Journey to the Planets. \$4.00
Edt/Asm cart. w/o man. \$10.00
Q*bert cartridge . . . \$10.00
Donkey Kong cart. . . . \$5.00
Chicken Cart. \$5.00
Star Raiders Cart. . . . \$10.00
Defender Cart. \$10.00
Springer Cart. \$5.00
Wizard of Wor cart. . . \$4.00
Hard Hat Mack disk . . \$5.00
D-Bug childware disk. \$5.00
WordFlyer childware. \$10.00
Home filing manager . . \$7.50
Teletink 1 Cart. \$5.00
Big Math Attack Disk . . \$5.00
Pathfinder disk \$5.00

SERVICE RATES

Flat Service Rates below include Parts & Labor, 60 Day Warranty.

800 Computer . . . \$39.50
850 Interface . . . \$39.50
810 Disk Drive . . . \$69.50
1050 Disk Drive . . \$75.00
800 Keyboard only. \$25.00

Include \$7.00 return shipping and insurance. Include \$4.00 shipping for 800 keyboard repair only.

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-551-9995

IN CALIF. OR OUTSIDE U.S.

CALL 415-352-3787

AMERICAN TECHNA-VISION

(Formerly American T.V.)

Mail Order: 15338 Inverness St., San Leandro, Ca. 94579
Repair Center: 2098 Pike Ave., San Leandro, Ca. 94577

Terms: NO MINIMUM ORDER. We accept money orders, personal checks or C.O.D.s. VISA, Master/Card okay. Credit cards restricted to orders over \$20.00. No personal checks on C.O.D. - Shipping: \$4.00 shipping and handling on orders under \$150.00. Add \$2.00 for C.O.D. orders. In Canada total \$6.00 for shipping and handling. Foreign shipping extra. Calif. residents include 7% sales tax. All items guaranteed 30 days from date of delivery. No refunds or exchanges.

Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for free price list. Atari is a reg. trademark of Atari Corp.

continued from page 7

BOUNCE BACK

In my program Bounce (*Rassilon's Triple-Header*, **Antic**, January 1988) there is a logic error in the short routine that allows faster movement of the "paddle" when the fire button is pressed. Line 110 should be renumbered as line 125 (make sure that line 110 is deleted afterward). This will allow double movement of the "paddle" for left direction as well as right direction.

Robert "Rassilon"
Patton
CompuServe ID
70057,674

TIME CHANGE

I typed in *Weather Calculator* (**Antic**, September 1986) and it ran the first time. In the sunrise/sunset option, however, it gave me sunrise and sunset times for the

Northern Hemisphere, so I have included the changes for Southern Hemisphere users:

6031 M=M-16:IF M<0

THEN M=M+12

6515 M=M+16:IF M>12

THEN M=M-12

David Zanetti
Wellington,
New Zealand

MINDSCAPE PRAISE

I discovered a bug in the gameplay of *Defender of the Crown*, and I called Mindscape's toll-free number and spoke to a gentleman who said he'd look into the problem.

Two days later he called me back, saying that the programmers were working on the problem and it would be about a month before the new version was ready. He also said he'd let me know when to send in my disks for repair.


Recently he called me again, saying that if I gave them another week and then sent the disks, Mindscape would replace them.

I'm very impressed with Mindscape's customer service and the number of new titles they're bringing out for the Atari 8-bit computer. Mindscape should be commended—it's nice to know there is still a company that stands behind Atari owners.

Matt Stone
Framingham, MA

Antic welcomes your feedback, but we regret that the large volume of mail makes it impossible for the Editors to reply to everyone. Although we do respond to as much reader correspondence as time permits, our highest priority must be to publish I/O answers to questions that are meaningful to a substantial number of readers.


**Send letters to: Antic I/O Board,
544 Second Street, San Francisco,
CA 94107.**





MICROTYPE

A DIVISION OF MICRO PERIPHERALS, INC.

P.O. BOX 369 • KETTERING, OHIO 45409







| ATARI | | MODEMS | | PRINTER SUPPLIES | | 8-BIT SOFTWARE | |
|----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|
| ST's Color or Mono | CALL | SX-212 - 300/1200 | CALL | MAILING LABELS, White, 500 pk. | 4 | Scenery Disk Set (#1-6) | 74 |
| Supra 20, 30, 60 Meg | CALL | AVATEX 1200 H.C. | 114 | PAPER, Micro Perfs 500 sheets | 8 | Fraction Action | 21 |
| SH 204 20 Megabyte | CALL | AVATEX 2400 NEW | CALL | | | NINJA | 7 |
| 130 XE | CALL | SUPRA 2400 | CALL | | | Page Designer | 20 |
| XF-551 Disk Drive | CALL | | | | | Paper Clip w/Spell | 38 |
| 1020 Color Printer/Plotter | 29 | | | | | PrintShop | 27 |
| Power Supply 1050/551 | 19 | | | | | Pawn | 25 |
| Power Supply XE/XL | 29 | | | | | Phantassie I or II | 25 |
| Power Supply for Indus GT | 23 | | | | | Pinball Const. Set | 11 |
| XEP-80 80 Column! | CALL | | | | | Planetarium | 23 |
| | | | | | | Typesetter | 28 |
| | | | | | | PrintShop Companion | 24 |
| | | | | | | Ultima III, IV | CALL |
| | | | | | | Video Poker | 16 |
| | | | | | | PS Interface | 18 |
| | | | | | | R-Time-8 Cart | 48 |
| | | | | | | Racing Destruction | 11 |
| | | | | | | Rambo XL | 28 |
| | | | | | | Reforger 88 | 12 |
| | | | | | | Rubber Stamp | 20 |
| | | | | | | Silent Service | 24 |
| | | | | | | Sixgun Shootout | 27 |
| | | | | | | Sparta DOS-X Cart | 49 |
| | | | | | | Speed King | 7 |
| | | | | | | Spy vs. Spy I & II | 31 |
| | | | | | | Star Fleet I | 22 |
| | | | | | | Star Raiders II | 13 |
| | | | | | | Strip Poker | 19 |
| | | | | | | Strip Poker Data Disks | ea 13 |
| | | | | | | Super Boulderdash | 11 |
| | | | | | | Syn-Calc | 31 |
| | | | | | | Syn-File Plus | 31 |
| | | | | | | Timewise | 3 |
| | | | | | | Top Gunner | 17 |
| | | | | | | Touchdown Football | 11 |
| | | | | | | Trail Blazer | 21 |
| | | | | | | Triple Pack | 14 |
| | | | | | | Tycoon | 21 |
| | | | | | | Wargame Const. Set | 19 |
| | | | | | | Warship | 39 |
| | | | | | | Wizard's Crown | 26 |
| | | | | | | XLENT Word Processor | 20 |
| | | | | | | ZORK Trilogy | 39 |

| INTERFACES | | MONITORS | | ACCESSORIES | |
|--------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|------------------------------|----|
| P.R. CONNECTION | 69 | NAP Green W/ Audio | 90 | Disk File (holds 100!) 5 1/4 | 13 |
| SUPRA MICROSTUFFER (64K) | 59 | NAP Amber W/ Audio | 95 | Power Strip, Spike & Surge | 16 |
| SUPRA/MPP 1150 | CALL | NAP Composite Color | 199 | Epyx 500XJ Joystick | 15 |
| XETEC Graphix AT | 39 | | | 6' Atari Serial I/O Cable | 9 |
| Microprint | 39 | | | U.S. DOUBLER w/ DOS | 49 |
| | | | | U.S. DOUBLER no DOS | 29 |

| PRINTERS | | ACTION | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-------|
| PANASONIC: | | Bop 'n' Wrestle | 21 |
| KX-P1080i, 120 cps | 189 | Champ LodeRunner | 18 |
| KX-P1091i, 160 cps | 219 | Chessmaster 2000 | 27 |
| KX-P1092i, 240 cps | 339 | F-15 Strike Eagle | 21 |
| KX-P110 Ribbon, Blk | 9 | Fight Night | 20 |
| | | Flight Simulator II | 34 |
| | | Scenery Disks | ea 15 |

| ST SOFTWARE | |
|-----------------|------|
| NX-1000 | CALL |
| OTHERS | CALL |
| CITIZEN: | |
| MSP-10 | CALL |
| EPSON: | |
| LX-86 | CALL |
| FX-286E | CALL |

**HOURS: M-F 9 am-9 pm EST
SAT 10 am-4 pm**

**TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-255-5835**

**Ohio Residents, Order Status or
Tech. Info, Call (513) 294-6236**

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
• NO EXTRA CHARGES FOR CREDIT CARDS! • We do not bill until we ship • Minimum order \$20 • C.O.D. - \$3.00 Ship/Handl. must be prepaid • Ohio residents add 6% sales tax • Please allow 3 weeks for personal or company checks to clear • Shipping/Handling: (Call for Quote). Hardware, minimum \$4; Software and most accessories, minimum \$3 • Overnight shipment available at extra charge • We ship to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico (UPS Blue Label Only), APO, and FPO • Canadian orders, actual shipping plus 5%, minimum \$5 • All defective products require a return authorization number to be accepted for repair or replacement • No free trials or credit • Returns subject to 15% re-stocking charge • Due to changing market conditions, call toll free for latest price and availability of product. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, WE CHECK ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS FOR FRAUD.

CIRCLE 031 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Products

New Products notices are compiled by the *Antic* staff from information provided by the products' manufacturers. *Antic* welcomes such submissions, but assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the products listed.

OASIS BBS

(communications software)

Leo Newman

3900 N. Woodlawn #17 Chisholm
Wichita, KS 67220

CIRCLE 169 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The **Oasis BBS System** works on all Hayes and Hayes-compatible modems and is the system used by the ACE bulletin board in Eugene, Oregon, and the HELP BBS in Wichita, Kansas. It's been tested on almost every Atari disk drive setup, from an 810 to a 10Mb Supra hard drive.

GAUNTLET

(entertainment software)

Mindscape Inc.

3444 Dundee Road
Northbrook, IL 60062
(312) 480-7667

\$34.95, 48K disk

CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gauntlet, the highly successful arcade game, reunites Thor with his pals, Thyra the Valkyrie, Questor the Elf and Merlin the Wizard as the team encounters all the traps, treasures and dungeons you remember from the arcade version. **Gauntlet** has a two-player, join-at-any-time play system.

BRIDGE, VERSION 5.0

(entertainment software)

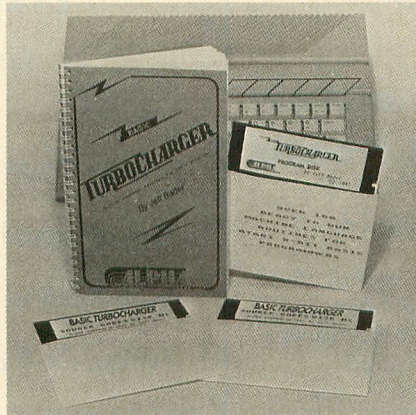
Artworx Software Company, Inc.

1844 Penfield Road
Penfield, NY 14526
(716) 385-6120 (800) 828-6573

\$29.95, 48K disk

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bridge 5.0 features improved bidding based on the Standard American Five-Card Major approach, as well as Stayman convention (the ability to request an opening hand), auto-bid and auto-play options. And you can replay interesting hands later.



BASIC TURBOCHARGER

(programming book/disks)

Alpha Systems

1012 Skyland Drive
Macedonia, OH 44056
(216) 467-5665

\$24.95, 48K disk

CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASIC Turbocharger is a book/disk package packed full of machine language routines to make your BASIC programs easier to write and faster to run. Just merge the routines from disk, and you're ready to go. The book includes a listing, demonstration and detailed explanation of how each routine works. Source code is available as an extra two-disk package. It costs \$15—or \$10 if purchased at the same time as **BASIC Turbocharger**.

XE GAME CARTRIDGES

(entertainment software)

Atari Corp.

1196 Borregas Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 745-2000

\$19.95 each

CIRCLE 294 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The following new cartridge adaptations of well-known disk-based or arcade games are now available for the Atari XE Game System (or any 8-bit Atari computer):

Lode Runner
Ballblazer
Star Raiders II
Blue Max
David's Midnight Magic
Barnyard Blaster
Hardball

PAGE MARSHAL

(page design software)

115 Vale Road

Portslade

Sussex BN4 1GE

England

Brighton (0273) 417370

CIRCLE 297 ON READER SERVICE CARD

This page processing program introduces new techniques making it easy to mix text and graphics on a page for spectacular results. "Asynchronous Strobe Coincidence" enables the human eye to distinguish between two superimposed images being drawn at the same screen location several times a second. "Underimpose" lets you paste a new item *under* the existing item—so that the new item becomes the new background.

COMICBOOKING YOUR ATARI

(database software)

Freelancers R Us

3900 Hampton Drive
Anchorage, Alaska 99504
(907) 333-9052

Requires Atari BASIC

\$19.95, 48K disk

CIRCLE 296 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now comic book collectors can keep complete, accurate records of the X-Men, Little Lulu and other comics. Soon you'll know how much they cost you, what they're worth and how much you might get for them if you sell them today. **Comicbooking your Atari** keeps track of each comic book's content and title, date of issue (and issue number), grade (mint, near mint, fine, or good), quantity and monetary figures.

Return the favor. When you call a manufacturer or supplier about a product you've seen advertised or otherwise mentioned in ANTIC, please tell them so. This will help us to continue to bring you the latest information about products that will make your Atari computer an even more valuable investment in the future.

—ANTIC ED

Now you can **RAMCHARGE** Your Atari® 800 with the new **Magna 1MEG RAM-Board**

- Enhanced memory capabilities
- Simple one-minute plug-in installation
- 100% Axlon® compatibility
- 288K available with Synfile+™/Syncalc™
- Up to 1 million bytes on a single board
- Up to 8000 sectors available as a Ramdisk
- MYDOS™ Ramdisk software included
- XL/XE/ST upgrades available also — call

RAMCHARGER 256K — \$157.95

RAMCHARGER 512K — \$215.95

RAMCHARGER 1MEG — \$331.95

Ramchargers use custom printed circuit boards. We do not rewire your "old" Atari 16K boards as others do.

Terms: Check, Money Order, COD
Add \$4.50 shipping & handling.
New York State Residents add local sales tax

MAIL TO:
MAGNA SYSTEMS
147-05 Sandford Ave., Suite 4E
Flushing, N.Y. 11355
Phone: 718-939-0908
Bulletin Board 24 hrs. 212-828-7658

**Magna
Systems**

"We build power"

ProCopy ST BACKUP UTILITY

You can't backup your software because copy protection locks you out. **ProCopy** is the key!

- Protects against the accidental loss of expensive software
- Works with all Atari STs
- Copies both S/S & D/S disks
- Use with 1 or 2 disk drives
- Not copy protected
- **FREE** shipping and handling
- **TOLL-FREE** telephone number
- Updates are only \$12 with return
- Orders shipped same day
- Disk analyze function included

Dealer
Inquiries
Welcome

  and C.O.D. orders

\$ 34.95

Call (800) 843-1223

Send check for \$34.95 (overseas add \$2.00 for air mail) to:

PROCO PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 665, CHEPACHET, RHODE ISLAND 02814 USA
(401) 568-8459


Available
Internationally
in Europe
and
Australasia

THE MOVING FINGER CO.
Building 2
Shamrock Quay
Southampton, SO1-1QL
England
Tel. 0703-227274

TECH-SOFT
COMPUTER WHOLESALE
324 Stirling Highway
Claremont
Western Australia 6010
Tel. 09-385-1885

CIRCLE 036 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Online

Type-In Software 

By MATTHEW RATCLIFF

Trigger Throttle

Easy joystick control online

Trigger Throttle is a short machine language routine designed for modem users who go online with Keith Ledbetter's popular Express! software (version 3.0 or newer). It might work with other modem programs too, either as is or with changes. So let Antic know if you find additional Throttle-compatible software. This BASIC program works on 8-bit Atari computers with at least 48K and a disk drive.

When you're online with one of the big telecommunications services, such as CompuServe or GENie, you find far more information than you can easily read. Important data often scrolls off the screen before you can read it all.

Most experienced online users know that pressing [CONTROL] [S] will pause the information being sent through the modem. When you're ready to move on, [CONTROL] [Q] will start things again. But it takes a bit of hand-eye coordination to accomplish this. As soon as you see that something important is going to scroll off the screen, you must put your left hand on the keyboard, press the [CONTROL] key and then tap the [S] key. At 300 baud this is generally no problem. But at 1200 baud and especially 2400 baud you probably find that lots of information gets lost or costs you extra money to reread.

I like to sit back and relax while online, especially if I've got a lot of messages to read. On Delphi, for example, I will type the FORUM command READ NEW NS to read new messages nonstop.

If you have played plenty of action games on your Atari, I'm sure your joystick button reaction time is much quicker than your keyboard responses. With Trigger Throttle, I simply press the joystick button to pause the display. Trigger Throttle automatically sends the [CONTROL] [S] character to stop the scrolling. Pressing the button again sends the [CONTROL] [Q] character to resume the scroll.

Type in Listing 1, THROTTLE.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. When RUN, it will

continued on page 14

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA



For Orders Only — 1-800-225-7638
PA Orders — 1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| ABACUS BOOKS | |
| ST Disk Drives | ..\$19 |
| ST Gem Prog. Ref. | ..\$15 |
| ST Graphics & Sound | ..\$15 |
| ST Internals | ..\$15 |
| ST Midi Programming | ..\$15 |
| ST Peeks & Pokes | ..\$13 |
| ST 3-D Graphics | ..\$19 |
| ST Tricks & Tips | ..\$15 |
| ACADEMY | |
| Typing Tutor ST | ..\$23 |
| ACCESS | |
| Leader Board Golf ST | ..\$25 |
| L.B. Tourn. Disk #1 ST | ..\$14 |
| Leader Board Golf & Tourn. Disk(D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Lip Stik Plus | ..\$17 |
| Tenth Frame ST | ..\$25 |
| Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid Over Moscow (D) | ..\$14 |
| ACCOLADE | |
| Ace of Aces (D) | ..\$19 |
| Fight Night (D) | ..\$19 |
| Hardball (D) | ..\$19 |
| Hardball ST | ..\$25 |
| Mean 18 Golf ST | ..\$25 |
| Mean 18 Famous Course Disk #2 ST | ..\$14 |
| Pinball Wizard ST | ..\$23 |
| Test Drive ST | ..\$25 |
| ACTIVISION | |
| Cross Country Road Race (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Ghostbusters (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Music Studio ST | ..\$33 |
| Music Studio (D) | ..\$23 |
| AEGIS | |
| Animator ST | ..\$44 |
| Art Pak#1 ST | ..\$19 |
| AMERICAN EDUCATION | |
| Biology (D) | ..\$12 |
| Grammar (D) | ..\$12 |
| U.S. Geography (D) | ..\$12 |
| U.S. History (D) | ..\$12 |
| Vocabulary (D) | ..\$12 |
| World History (D) | ..\$12 |
| ARTWORX | |
| Bridge 5.0 ST | ..\$23 |
| Centerfold Squares ST | ..Call |
| Cycle Knight (D) | ..\$14 |
| Linkword French (D) | ..\$16 |
| Linkword French ST | ..\$19 |
| Linkword German (D) | ..\$16 |
| Linkword Spanish (D) | ..\$16 |
| Linkword Spanish ST | ..\$19 |
| Strip Poker (D) | ..\$21 |
| Strip Poker ST | ..\$25 |
| Female Data Disk 1(D) | ..\$14 |
| Male Data Disk 2(D) | ..\$14 |
| Female Data Disk 3(D) | ..\$14 |
| Female Data Disk#4 ST | ..\$14 |
| Female Data Disk#5 ST | ..\$14 |
| AVALON HILL | |
| Gulf Strike (D) | ..\$19 |
| Spitfire '40 (D) | ..\$23 |
| Spitfire '40 ST | ..Call |
| AVANTAGE | |
| Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2 (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| AVANTE GARDE | |
| PC Ditto ST | ..Call |
| BATTERIES INCLUDED | |
| B-Graph (D) | ..\$26 |
| Degas Elite ST | ..\$39 |
| BAUVILLE | |
| Blazing Paddles (D) | ..\$23 |
| Rainy Day Games (D) | ..\$19 |
| Video Vegas ST | ..\$23 |
| Video Vegas (D) | ..\$19 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| BRODERBUND | |
| Karateka (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Loderunner (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Print Shop (D) | ..\$26 |
| Print Shop Graphics Library#1, #2, #3 (D) | ..\$16. Ea. |
| P.S. Companion 64K (D) | ..\$23 |
| Super Bike Challenge ST | ..\$14 |
| CENTRAL POINT | |
| Copy 2 ST | ..\$23 |
| DATASOFT | |
| Alternate Reality: City ST | ..\$26 |
| Alternate Reality: Dungeon (D) | ..\$26 |
| Tomahawk (D) | ..\$21 |
| DAVIDSON | |
| Math Blaster (D) | ..\$32 |
| Spell It (D) | ..\$32 |
| Word Attack (D) | ..\$32 |
| ELECTRONIC ARTS | |
| Software Classic Series: Age of Adventure (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Archon 1 or 2 (D) | ..\$9.88 Ea. |
| Financial Cookbook (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Lords of Conquest (D) | ..\$9.88 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Scrabble Set ST | ..Call |
| Scruples ST | ..\$26 |
| Star Fleet 1 ST | ..\$35 |
| EPYX | |
| Boulder Dash Const. Kit (D) or ST | ..\$16 |
| Champ. Wrestling ST | ..\$14 |
| Dragonriders Pern (D) | ..\$6.88 |
| Gateway to Apshei (D) | ..\$6.88 |
| Pitstop 1 or 2(D) | ..\$6.88 Ea. |
| Rogue ST | ..\$23 |
| Sub Battle Simulator ST | ..\$23 |
| Summer Games (D) | ..\$14 |
| Super Cycle ST | ..\$14 |
| Temple of Apshei (D) | ..\$6.88 |
| Temple Apshei Trilogy (D) | ..\$14 |
| Temple Apshei Trilogy ST | ..\$14 |
| Winter Games ST | ..\$14 |
| World Games ST | ..\$23 |
| FIREBIRD | |
| Golden Path ST | ..\$29 |
| Guild of Thieves ST | ..\$29 |
| Guild of Thieves 64K (D) | ..\$25 |
| Jewels of Darkness ST | ..\$19 |
| Knight Orc | ..\$29 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| HIGH-TECH EXPRESSIONS | |
| Award Ware(D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Print Power (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| ICD | |
| BBS Express ST | ..\$57 |
| MIO (256K) | ..\$179 |
| MIO (1 meg) | ..\$299 |
| XE Adapter for MIO | ..\$19 |
| PR Connection | ..\$59 |
| Rambo XL | ..\$29 |
| US Doubler: with Sparta DOS | ..\$49 |
| without Sparta DOS | ..\$29 |
| ILIAD | |
| Athena 2 ST | ..\$65 |
| INFOCOM | |
| Beyond Zork ST | ..\$33 |
| Hitchhiker's Guide ST | ..\$19 |
| Leather Goddesses ST | ..\$25 |
| Sherlock: The Riddle of the Crown Jewels ST | ..\$25 |
| Zork Trilogy ST | ..\$44 |
| INTRACORP | |
| Bumper Sticker Maker ST | ..\$39 |
| Business Card Maker ST | ..\$39 |

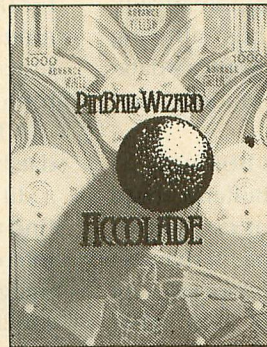
| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Goldrunner ST | ..\$25 |
| International Soccer ST | ..\$25 |
| Karate Kid 2 ST | ..\$25 |
| Space Shuttle 2 ST | ..\$25 |
| Time Bandit ST | ..\$25 |
| MICROLEAGUE | |
| Baseball (D) | ..\$26 |
| Baseball 2 ST | ..\$39 |
| Box Score Stats (D) | ..\$16 |
| General Manager (D) or ST | ..\$19 |
| 1987 Team Data (D) or ST | ..\$14 |
| WWF Wrestling ST | ..\$33 |
| MICROPROSE | |
| F15 Strike Eagle (D) | ..\$23 |
| F15 Strike Eagle ST | ..\$25 |
| Silent Service (D) | ..\$23 |
| Silent Service ST | ..\$25 |
| Top Gunner (D) | ..\$16 |
| MI-GRAPH | |
| Easy Draw ST | ..\$59 |
| Label Master Elite ST | ..\$29 |
| MILES COMPUTING | |
| Harrier Strike Mission ST | ..\$25 |
| ST Wars | ..\$25 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Universe 2 ST | ..\$33 |
| ORIGIN | |
| Autoduel (D) or ST | ..\$33 |
| Moebius ST | ..\$39 |
| Ultima 3 (D) or ST | ..\$25 |
| Ultima 4 (D) or ST | ..\$39 |
| PSYGNOSIS | |
| Barbarian ST | ..\$25 |
| Terrorpods ST | ..\$25 |
| QMI | |
| Desk Cart ST | ..\$69 |
| SIERRA | |
| Black Cauldron ST | ..\$25 |
| King's Quest 1, 2, or 3 ST | ..\$33 Ea. |
| Leisure Suit Larry ST | ..\$25 |
| Mixed-Up Mother Goose ST | ..\$19 |
| Police Quest ST | ..\$35 |
| Space Quest 1 or 2 ST | ..\$33 Ea. |
| SIMON & SCHUSTER | |
| Star Trek ST | ..\$25 |
| SOFTLOGIC | |
| Font Disk #1 ST | ..\$19 |
| Publishing Partner ST | ..\$59 |
| SPRINGBOARD | |
| Certificate Maker ST | ..\$25 |
| C.M. Library#1 ST | ..\$19 |
| SSI | |
| Colonial Conquest ST | ..\$25 |
| Gettysburg (D) | ..\$37 |
| Phantasie 1 or 2 (D) | ..\$25 Ea. |
| Phantasie 1, 2 or 3 ST | ..\$25 |
| Rings of Zillfin ST | ..\$25 |
| Roadwar Europa ST | ..\$29 |
| Roadwar 2000 ST | ..\$25 |
| Shiloh: Grant's Trial (D) | ..\$25 |
| War Game Const. Set (D) | ..\$19 |
| War Game Const. Set ST | ..\$23 |
| Wizard's Crown (D) or ST | ..\$25 |
| SUBLOGIC | |
| Flight Simulator 2 (D) | ..\$32 |
| Flight Simulator 2 ST | ..\$33 |
| E.S. Scenery Disks | ..Call |
| TIMEWORKS | |
| Data Manager ST | ..\$49 |
| Desktop Publisher ST | ..\$87 |
| Partner ST | ..\$44 |
| Swiftcalc ST | ..\$49 |
| Word Writer ST | ..\$49 |
| UNICORN | |
| Aesop's Fables ST | ..\$29 |
| All About America ST | ..\$39 |
| Animal Kingdom ST | ..\$23 |
| Decimal Dungeon ST | ..\$23 |
| Fraction Action ST | ..\$23 |
| Math Wizard ST | ..\$23 |
| Word Master ST | ..\$29 |
| UNISON WORLD | |
| Art Gallery: Fantasy ST | ..\$19 |
| Art Gallery 1 or 2 ST | ..\$19 Ea. |
| Print Master Plus ST | ..\$25 |
| P.M. Fonts & Borders ST | ..\$23 |
| VIP TECHNOLOGIES | |
| VIP Professional ST V1.2 | ..\$149 |
| WORD PERFECT | |
| WP Word Processor | ..Call |
| ACCESSORIES | |
| Bonus 5 1/4 SS, DD | ..\$4.99 BX |
| Bonus 5 1/4 DS, DD | ..\$5.99 BX |
| Compuserve Starter Kit | ..\$19 |
| Disk Case (40-3 1/2) | ..\$6.99 |
| Disk Case (75-5 1/4) | ..\$6.88 |
| Disk Drive Cleaner-3 1/2 | ..\$6.88 |
| Disk Drive Cleaner-5 1/4 | ..\$6.88 |
| Epyx 500XJ Joystick | ..\$14 |
| Suncom Joysticks | ..Call |
| Supra 20 Meg Drive ST | ..Call |
| Xetec Printer Int. | ..\$39 |

ACCOLADE

Pinball Wizard® by Accolade™
Transform your computer into a pinball arcade!

Accolade's Pinball Wizard is an electric palace filled with the blazing sights and sounds of authentic pinball games...games so realistic you'll find yourself dropping quarters into your disk drive. If the killer tables we've provided aren't enough of a challenge, you can go up against an even tougher opponent — your own imagination. With Pinball Wizard's built-in construction set, you can conjure up the pinball machines of your wildest dreams!



Our Discount Price

Pinball Wizard for Atari ST Series Only! \$23.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Mail Order Monsters (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Movie Maker (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| M.U.L.E. (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Music Const. Set (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| One-on-One (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Pinball Const. Set (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Racing Dest. Set (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Seven Cities of Gold (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Super Boulder Dash (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| Touchdown Football (D) | ..\$9.88 |
| ELECTRONIC ARTS | |
| Arcticfox ST | ..\$29 |
| Bard's Tale ST | ..\$32 |
| Chessmaster 2000(D) | ..\$26 |
| Chessmaster 2000 ST | ..\$29 |
| Deluxe Print 2 ST | ..Call |
| Empire ST | ..\$32 |
| Financial Cookbook ST | ..\$14 |
| Gone Fishin' ST | ..\$26 |
| Gridiron ST | ..\$32 |
| Hunt for Red October ST | ..\$26 |
| Marble Madness ST | ..\$26 |
| Music Const. Set ST | ..\$32 |
| Quizam! ST | ..\$23 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| LDW | |
| Basic Compiler 2.0 ST | ..\$59 |
| Club Backgammon ST | ..\$23 |
| Vegas Craps ST | ..\$23 |
| Vegas Gambler ST | ..\$23 |
| MASTERTRONIC | |
| Action Biker (D) | ..\$4.88 |
| Chopper X ST | ..\$14 |
| Ninja (D) | ..\$4.88 |
| Ninja Mission ST | ..\$14 |
| Renegade ST | ..\$14 |
| Speed King (D) | ..\$4.88 |
| The Last V8 (D) | ..\$4.88 |
| Vegas Poker & Jackpot(D) | ..\$4.88 |
| MICHTRON | |
| Airball ST | ..\$25 |
| Airball Const. Set ST | ..\$16 |
| BBS ST | ..\$49 |
| GFA Basic Book ST | ..\$25 |
| GFA Basic Int. ST | ..\$39 |
| GFA Basic Compiler ST | ..\$39 |
| GFA Companion ST | ..\$33 |
| GFA Vector ST | ..\$33 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| MINDSCAPE | |
| Balance of Power ST | ..\$33 |
| Bop & Wrestle 64K | ..\$19 |
| DeJaVu ST | ..\$33 |
| Gauntlet ST | ..\$33 |
| Gauntlet 64K (D) | ..\$23 |
| High Roller ST | ..\$33 |
| Infiltrator 64K (D) | ..\$23 |
| Into the Eagle's Nest ST | ..\$25 |
| Paperboy ST | ..\$33 |
| Plutos ST | ..\$19 |
| Q-Ball ST | ..\$19 |
| Shadowgate ST | ..\$33 |
| Super Star Hockey ST | ..\$33 |
| Uninvited ST | ..\$33 |
| Uridium ST | ..\$25 |
| Xevious ST | ..\$19 |
| MINDSCAPE CINEMAWARE | |
| Defender of Crown ST | ..\$33 |
| S.D.I. ST | ..\$33 |
| Sinbad ST | ..Call |
| OMNITREND | |
| Breach ST | ..\$25 |
| Universe (D) | ..\$33 |

P.O. BOX 111327 — DEPT. AT — BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add \$5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add \$10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM, SAT 10 AM-4 PM EASTERN TIME. Because this ad had to be written 2-3 mos. before it was published, prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

First Time Online

Getting started in Atari telecomputing

Telecomputing is more than just another way to use your computer. With the help of inexpensive modem hardware connected to the RS-232 serial interface of your Atari, your telephone line becomes a gateway to hundreds of other Atari users who share your interests.

The most common and affordable use for a modem is accessing local bulletin board systems (BBS). These are simply modem-equipped computers running special communications software which automatically answers the phone, thus allowing callers to access the computer's databases with their own modems and computers.

In principle, the local BBS is not all that different from the bulletin board down at the laundromat except that it can be much more interactive. Accessing a BBS can be a real social event where you share ideas with other modem users on many topics. A BBS

is a place where you could make fast, lifelong friends. If you ever actively used a CB Radio, then you already have a good feel for what it's like to communicate with others on a BBS.

Over 5 years ago I called my first sysop (system operator who owns and maintains the BBS host computer). He has become a very good friend and we both are now officers in the same Atari users group (computer club). Sysops dedicate their computer, modem and phone line to a BBS just for the love of it. Setting up and running a BBS can be an expensive and time-consuming process—addictive too.

A BBS is usually made up of several database "forums," each one covering a different topic. Typically you will find a main database on more general interests and at least one on programming. Other common forums include movie reviews, commentaries on sports, coverage of local computer

club events and computer gaming tips.

Talking with a BBS over your modem is like running a program on your own computer, with menus to guide you along. At the main menu you might choose the general interest forum. There you could read messages and reply to them as well. Entering and editing a message takes a bit of practice, but the BBS software usually provides enough help to get the job done.

However, a BBS has more to offer than just an arena for debate. Generally the BBS will provide a database of public domain programs that you can "download," using your software's communications protocol for transferring program files over the phone. Sysops may require that you contribute to the forums or upload public domain files occasionally to achieve a higher "clearance" allowing you more freedom on the BBS. ■

TRIGGER THROTTLE

continued from page 12

create a machine language file called THROTTLE.EXE. Antic Disk Subscribers will find THROTTLE.EXE on the monthly disk, along with the MAC/65 source code, THROTTLE.M65.

USING THROTTLE

From the Atari DOS 2.0 or 2.5 menu, use the [L] option to load THROTTLE.EXE. Trigger Throttle will display some prompts, reminding you how it works. Press [RETURN] to redisplay the DOS menu, then use the [L] option to load the Express! program.

Plug a joystick into port 1 of your 8-bit Atari and start using the trigger button to take control of the bulletin board systems that talk too fast for you. To disable Trigger Throttle, simply press the [RESET] key.

HOW IT WORKS

Trigger Throttle is a VBI (vertical blank interrupt) rou-

tine. The code that handles the joystick reading and keyboard controls is only 62 bytes. It resides in the lower area of page 1, the system stack, generally recognized as a safe place for very small machine language programs. This leaves page 6 and the lower half of page 4 (the cassette buffer) free for other programs you may add later.

If done properly, many different VBI routines can run on the 8-bit Atari, each chained to the next. So far, Express! 3.0 is the only modem program I have found which follows the proper rules for putting in VBIs and lets me connect the Trigger Throttle program. ■

EXPRESS!

\$10. 1030 version, PD0081; 850 version, PD0082. The Catalog, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. (800) 234-7001.

This issue kicks off a regular online communications feature by Matthew Ratcliff, a St. Louis aerospace engineer who won the 1986 Antic Award for Outstanding Contributor.

Listing on page 59

By EDWARD BROWN

Ballpark Figures

Batting out baseball statistics with Atari

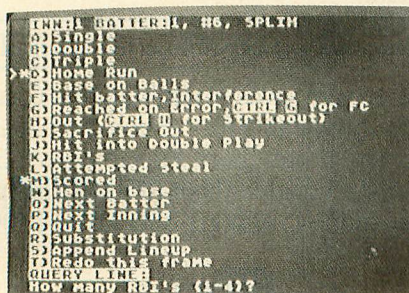
Whether you're a little league coach, a softball league player or just an armchair manager, sooner or later you'll need to compile statistics for your team. Now Antic's Ballpark Figures takes the tedium out of this task. This BASIC program works on all 8-bit Atari computers. A disk drive is required.

Baseball is a game of statistics, so the saying goes. Certainly "America's national sport," with its lengthy playing season, seems to generate more numerical analysis than the other major categories of professional athletics.

So no matter if you're just a serious fan, a softball league participant, or a little league manager, sooner or later you are going to want to compile some statistics for your favorite team. Done by hand in the traditional manner, it's tedious at best to pore over the team scorebook and churn out those seemingly endless statistical calculations throughout the season.

But when it comes to number-crunching, your trusty Atari can easily do all the dirty work. Now with Ballpark Figures software, you quickly enter information direct from your team's scorebook, selecting categories by simply choosing from a menu. The program automatically accumulates and calculates such statistics as batting average (BA), slugging percentage (SP) and on-base percentage (OBP) for up to 45 players on your team. The data can then be printed neatly on your Epson-compatible printer or saved to disk.

continued on page 19



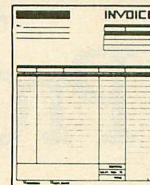
"The most useful program for the Atari since Print Shop!"

FORMS GENERATOR

for the Atari 800, 800XL, 65XE, 130XE

Designed by Jeff Brenner, columnist for *Computer Shopper* magazine, of "Applying The Atari" fame, and author of book and magazine articles in *COMPUTE!*, *ANALOG* and others.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH FORMS GENERATOR: Purchase merchandise by mail? Next time, send a customized purchase order form! Does your home or business ever need statements, invoices, proposals, job work orders, gift certificates, etc.? No problem! Use *FORMS GENERATOR's* scrolling spreadsheet-style screen to design almost any form to suit your exact needs. What you see on-screen is what you get on paper! Use the text mode with any 80-column printer, or the high-res graphics mode with the Epson, Gemini/Star, Okidata, Panasonic or Prowriter for remarkably realistic forms. BUT THAT'S JUST THE BEGINNING: Once you've designed a form, you can program *FORMS GENERATOR* to make all calculations automatically! Imagine: after you enter quantities, descriptions and prices, *FORMS GENERATOR* moves about the form calculating extended prices, subtotals, and even the sales tax! Like magic! (Sample invoices included). You can also use *FORMS GENERATOR* for record keeping, since you can save filled forms to disk!

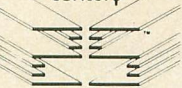


Read what our customers have written: "Excellent... easy to use and ran perfect (ly)..." T.W. Wethersfield, Connecticut; "I was most impressed with your FORMS GENERATOR program..." J.E. King, South Carolina; "Love it!" C.R. Cortland, Ohio. Our "down to planet Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611).

VISA/MASTERCARD or C.O.D. orders CALL TOLL FREE (24 HOURS): 1-800-346-6000 (Operators can only take orders) Or send coupon below.

Send coupon to:

Twenty-Fifth Century™



Software Division

Dept. AT 1

234 Fifth Avenue
Suite 301
New York, N.Y. 10001

YES! Please rush me *FORMS GENERATOR* (product #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free replacement warranty, full customer service support and 20-page Atari software catalog. I am enclosing \$23.95 + \$2.74 (for first class shipping and handling.)

Check/Money Order enclosed C.O.D. (add \$2.50)
 MasterCard Visa

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____ Phone # _____

New York State residents add 8% sales tax.

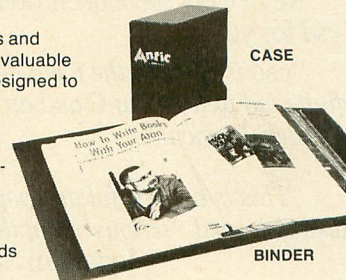
*The Print Shop and Atari are registered trademarks of Broderbund Software and Atari Corp., respectively. — Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 016 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT GIFT IDEAL

SAVE YOUR COPIES OF ANTIC

These custom-made titled cases and binders are ideal to protect your valuable copies from damage. They're designed to hold a year's issues constructed with reinforced board and covered with durable leather-like material in maroon. Title hot-stamped is gold. Cases are V-notched for easy access, binders have special spring mechanism to hold individual rods which easily snap in.



| | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cases: | 1—\$7.95 | 3—\$21.95 | 6—\$39.95 |
| Binders: | 1—\$9.95 | 3—\$27.95 | 6—\$52.95 |

ANTIC

Jesse Jones Industries, Dept. ATC • 499 East Erie Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19134

Enclosed is \$ _____ for _____ Cases; _____ Binders. Add \$1 per case/binder for postage & handling. Outside USA \$2.50 per case/binder (US funds only). PA residents add 6% sales tax.

Print Name _____

Address _____

No. P.O. Box Numbers Please

City _____

State/Zip _____

CHARGE ORDERS (Minimum \$15): AmEx, Visa, MC, DC accepted.

Send name, number, exp. date.

CALL TOLL FREE 7 Days, 24 Hours 1-800-972-5858

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Mark Williams Raises C Programming To A New Level.

New source level debugger, *csd*, cuts development time in half!

Now, on top of the world's best C compiler, Mark Williams brings you *csd*, the world's only source level debugger for the Atari ST!

With *csd*, you actually debug in C. Forget about trying to find bugs in clunky assembler and struggling with long dumps. *csd* gives you the interactive advantages of an interpreter plus the speed of a compiler. An indispensable companion for Mark Williams C.

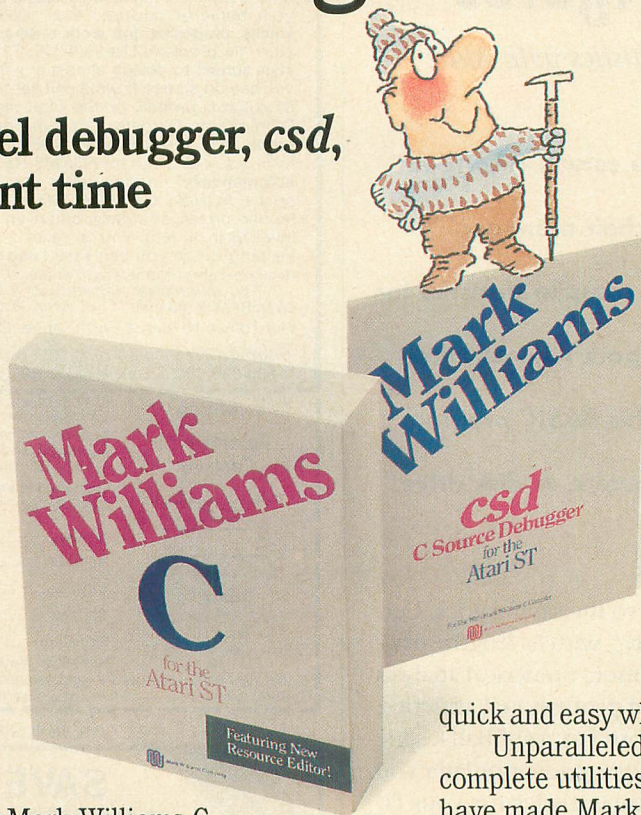
Reviewers have been raving about the IBM version of *csd* for years:

"csd is close to the ideal debugging environment... a definite aid to learning C and an indispensable tool for program development."

—William G. Wong, *BYTE*

"This is a powerful and sophisticated debugger built on a well-designed, 'serious' compiler."

—Jonathan Sachs, *Micro/Systems Journal*



WE'VE UPPED COMPILER PERFORMANCE, TOO!

Our new **Resource Editor** makes creating window driven interfaces with icons, alerts, pull down menus and dialogue boxes a snap. And its exclusive compiler/decompiler lets you directly access resources, making changes

quick and easy while simplifying project management.

Unparalleled compiler speed, fast, compact code, complete utilities and outstanding documentation have made Mark Williams C the preferred compiler for the Atari ST. Reviewers enthusiastically agree:

"Mark Williams C may be the best implementation of C on the Atari ST to date... not only for the experienced, professional developer, but also for the weekend programmer."

—George Miller, *COMPUTE!'S Atari ST Disk and Magazine*

"... the all-around best choice for serious software development on the ST."

—Douglas Weir, *Analog Computing*

COUNT ON AN UPSTANDING REPUTATION.

Mark Williams has been producing and improving quality programming tools since 1976. A good reason why the Mark Williams C compiler is the one chosen by Atari. And just one more reason you should choose Mark Williams, too.

SPECIAL UPDATE OFFER AVAILABLE NOW!

If you already own Mark Williams C, a special update offer is available for version 3.0 and *csd* by calling Mark Williams. If not, there's never been a better time to ask your Atari dealer about Mark Williams C and *csd*. Or you can order by calling 1-800-MWC-1700.

(In Illinois, 1-312-472-6659)

FEATURES

Mark Williams C For the Atari ST

- ★ New! Resource Editor includes compiler/decompiler for direct access to resource text
- ★ New! Peephole optimization—faster compile times and faster code
 - Full access to AES/VDI libraries with complete documentation and examples
 - Source and object code for RAM disk cuts compile time in half
 - Integrated edit/compile cycle: editor automatically points to errors.
 - MicroEMACS full-screen editor with commented source code
 - Full K & R plus ANSI extensions
 - Microshell Command Processor, a powerful UNIX style shell
 - Complete symbolic debugger and assembler

- Powerful utilities: make, linker, archiver, egrep, sort, diff and more
- Over 600 pages of documentation with more than 100 sample programs

New! *csd* C SOURCE DEBUGGER:

- Cuts development time in half!
- Debug in C source code not assembler
- Provides separate source, evaluation, program and history windows
- Ability to set trace points and monitor variables
- Can interactively evaluate any C expression
- Can execute any C function in your program
- Trace back function
- On-line help screens

MARK WILLIAMS C FOR THE ATARI ST: \$179.95
csd C SOURCE DEBUGGER: \$69.95*
60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

*Introductory price—good through May 31, 1988

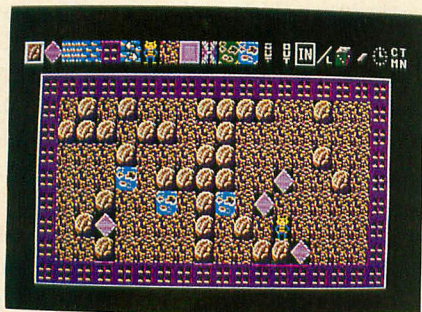
 **Mark Williams Company**

1430 W. Wrightwood, Chicago, IL 60614

© 1988 Mark Williams Company

April 8-Bit Games

Reviews: *Infiltrator*, *Boulder Dash Construction Set*



BOULDER DASH CONSTRUCTION KIT

Whether you are an Atari newcomer or a veteran gamer, **Boulder Dash Construction Kit** will provide hours of entertainment. Of course, one expects all the hallmarks of a proven arcade wristbuster. The simple objectives, fast action and superb graphics make for hours of addictive play.

Your goal is as direct as the greed on which it is based. Go mining for diamonds, racking up points for each gem. Avoid falling boulders and deadly fireflies as you navigate through a 15-screen sequence of the world's most dangerous caverns. Adding to the fun are magic walls, slime and other special items which combine to create caves where your survival will require thoughtful strategy as well as fast reflexes. The only sure thing is the number of diamonds you need to collect before you are released. Of course, you can always try to get more. Just don't become too greedy.

If this were the extent of the program, I would be comfortable recommending the package. Add a construction feature for designing and building custom mazes and you have a sure-fire winner. A simple design interface, similar to that used in a paint program, allows even the novice to quickly and easily create mazes to

confound friends and relatives. And once you have created a few screens, they can be assembled in any order and stored sequentially for later play.

Boulder Dash Construction Kit is available in both 8-bit and ST versions, and both feature the same great graphics and fast, non-stop action. Both versions must be rebooted to switch between the game and the construction programs. But this latest incarnation of the classic Boulder Dash should satisfy all customers.—
STEVE PANAK

(The ST version of this software was reviewed in the previous issue.)

\$24.95. Epyx, P.O. Box 8020, 600 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063. (415) 366-0606.

CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD



INFILTRATOR

Mindscape's **Infiltrator** is a combination of arcade air duel, flight simulator, maze game and graphic adventure. You — Johnny Mc Gibbitts, ace pilot, neurosurgeon and all-around good guy—are given three missions against the "Mad Leader." You can save the game after completing a mission and start from that point

next time.

The starting display shows your hands resting casually on the controls of your helicopter, the DHX-1 Whizbang "Snuffmaster." Direction, altitude and weapons are controlled by the joystick. You must use the keyboard to get off the ground and perform other tasks. Read your course from a 3-D map that shows your position and altitude.

As you fly towards the enemy base you will encounter other helicopters. Some are loyal to the Mad Leader and some are friendly. It is always best to try to fool the enemy into letting you pass. Do this by requesting their identification. They will respond and ask for yours. If you give the right password, you can move on unmolested. Of course, a few of them will attack you no matter what you do.

I find the dogfights in *Infiltrator* more of a challenge than in pure aerial combat games. A lot is going on at one time. Warning bells go off as missiles home in on you. You must shoot off chaff and flares to confuse the enemy's missiles as you try to maneuver him into your sights.

There is limited fuel for your trip to the enemy base. I lost almost as many games from running out of fuel as from getting shot down by enemy missiles. Crashing into the ground is also commonplace. You must watch your altitude and keep your wits about you at all times. It is easy to crash when you get distracted in the heat of battle.

You have four "Whizbang Waster" heat-seeking missiles and two rapid-fire cannons with unlimited ammunition. Firing opportunities aren't frequent, so take good advantage of them. Your missiles will home in on the target as long as it is in view.

continued on next page

WIN THE LOTTO

WITH YOUR HOME COMPUTER!

Use your home computer and Soft-Byte's amazing new "Lotto Program" to get more winning tickets.

In just seconds this software analyzes past winners and produces a powerful probability study on easy-to-read charts. With a single press of a key, you'll see trends, patterns, odds/evens, sum totals, number frequencies, and much more. It also includes automatic number wheeling, instant updating, and a built-in tutorial.

Ask your software dealer.

APPLE, IBM, and Commodore.....\$24.95
Atari, Radio Shack.....\$21.95
MacIntosh (requires M/S basic).....\$29.95
Back-up Copies.....\$3.00

Add \$2.00 shipping and handling. Credit card orders approved by phone and shipped same day.

Make checks payable to SOFT-BYTE and mail to:

**P.O. Box 556 Forest Park
Dayton, Ohio 45405**



513-278-1110



CIRCLE 017 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You can shorten the time it takes to get to the enemy base by using the DHX-1's turbo-booster. Your current speed will double, but this consumes a lot of fuel. When you arrive at the base you must disembark after landing secretly with the chopper's "Whisper Mode." Now you must infiltrate the base on foot with the help of items provided for you or found on the base. There is a timer for this phase and you have five lives.

Throughout the compound, you will encounter guards loyal to the Mad Leader. As you did with the enemy choppers, you must fool them into believing you are one of the bad guys. You have papers which you show on demand. Sometimes they don't work, but you can still put doubting guards to sleep with your spray-can of sleeping gas. They won't remember anything when they wake up, but you better not be around to remind them.

The game instructions tell you to make a map of the enemy compound. This is a good idea, since there are many buildings, each with a number

of rooms. Certain rooms hold items vital to the mission. As you advance through the game you will probably find, as I did, that you are using several maps.

Infiltrator comes in a simple package that includes a booklet of instructions and a quick-reference card. The instruction book is informative and humorous (your chopper comes with designer skids and stereo). The two main sections are the "Gizmo DHX-1 Owner's Flight Manual" and "The McGibbits Guide to Ground Installation Infiltration (Pocket Edition)." The quick-reference card gets you in the air and into the game fast.

Infiltrator will keep you happily busy for many hours, flying your chopper, deceiving the enemy and generally saving the world. I would recommend it for any dedicated computer gamer.—JOHN MANOR ■

\$29.95, 48K disk. Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dundee Road, Northbrook, IL 60062. (800) 221-9884.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B&C ComputerVisions

3257 Kifer Road
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 749-1003



STORE HOURS
TUE - FRI 10am - 6pm
SAT - 10am - 5pm
CLOSED SUN - MON

SUPER SPECIALS

RECONDITIONED ATARI MERCHANDISE

All merchandise has been tested and reconditioned (except where noted). The "A" price indicates like-new condition. The "B" price indicates product may have scratches and other superficial surface marks. 30 day warranty.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ATARI TRAK BALL \$9.95 A SPICE UP THE ACTION IN YOUR ARCADE GAMES! | ATARI SPACE AGE JOYSTICK \$5.00 A | STANDARD ATARI JOYSTICK \$4.50 A STOCK UP ON A FEW SPARES FOR THE FUTURE | REMOTE CONTROL JOYSTICKS (2) \$15.95 A REQUIRES 2600 POWER PACK FOR USE WITH 400/800/XL/XE - \$5.00 | ATARI TOUCH TABLET \$39.95 A DON'T PUT OFF GETTING THIS HARD-TO-FIND ITEM |
| 400 (16K) COMPUTER \$29.95 A 48K UPGRADE \$25.00 | 600XL (16K) COMPUTER \$49.95 A INCL. POWER SUPPLY & TV SWITCH BOX | 800 (48K) COMPUTER \$69.95 B \$79.95 A INCL. BASIC CART & MANUAL | NUMERIC KEY PAD \$7.95 A INCL. HANDLER DISK USE WITH THE BOOKKEEPER AND BASIC | 850 INTERFACE \$89.95 A LIMITED SUPPLY |
| 1030 MODEM WITH EXPRESS \$29.95 A | CARTRIDGES \$5.00 each DONKEY KONG PAC MAN MISSILE COMMAND STAR RAIDERS BASIC REV. A | 810 DISK DRIVE \$110.00 B \$120.00 A INCLUDES DOS 2 | ATARI BOOKKEEPER (NEW) \$24.95 WITH RECON. KEYPAD \$29.95 | DISKETTES AS LOW AS 20 CENTS 10 FOR \$4.00 100 FOR \$29.00 1000 FOR \$200 MOST ARE UNNOTCHED WITH OLD SOFTWARE |

SHIPPING INFORMATION - Prices do not include shipping and handling. Add \$5.00 for small items. Add \$8.00 for disk drive. Calif. res. include 7% sales tax. Mastercard and Visa accepted if your telephone is listed in your local phone directory. Orders may be pre-paid with money order, cashier check, or personal check. Personal checks are held for three weeks before order is processed. C.O.D. orders are shipped via UPS and must be paid with cash, cashier check or money order. International and APO orders must be pre-paid with cashier check or money order. \$20.00 minimum on all orders. All sales are final - no refunds - prices are subject to change. Phone orders accepted TUESDAY THROUGH FRIDAY from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm PST.

We carry a complete line of ATARI products and have a large public domain library. Write or call for free catalogue. (408) 749-1003 TUE - FRI 10AM - 6 PM

CIRCLE 006 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GETTING STARTED

With Ballpark Figures, you'll be able to hand your teammates statistical printouts that are sure to make you a hit. Type in Listing 1, BALLPARK.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

If you have trouble typing in the special characters in lines 1072-1074, don't type them in. Listing 2 will create them for you. Type Listing 2, check it with TYPO II, and SAVE a copy to disk. When RUN, Listing 2 creates these hard-to-type lines, and stores them in a disk file called D: LINES.LST.

To merge the two programs, LOAD "D:BALLPARK.BAS" and then ENTER "D:LINES.LST" — remember to SAVE the completed program before you RUN it.

When RUN, Ballpark Figures will load the sort routine, originally by Adrian Dery from the October/November 1982 Antic. The program will then present four numbered options—Print, Save File, Load File or Enter A Game.

Press [4] to enter a game. You do not need to press [RETURN]. The program will ask if this is the first game entered for this team. If so, you'll go directly to the lineup entry routine. If not, you'll be asked for the name of the team file that you want to work on. Enter the filename and press [RETURN] to LOAD the file.

Now you're ready to enter the starting lineup. Up to

15 players can be in the starting lineup. Enter the numbers of the starters in the order that they batted. You must enter numbers—such as uniform numbers—not names. If necessary, assign made-up numbers.

To avoid problems with misspelled names, etc., the program identifies players by number. Players' names are only asked for in game entry mode and whenever a player is found who is not yet in the team file. After entering the lineup, you'll go into game-entry mode. A large menu is displayed onscreen. You'll also see the current inning number plus the current player's name, number and position in the batting order.

To record a player's appearance at bat, select items from the menu based on what the batter did. For example, if he singled with runners on base, drove in a run, stole a base and scored, you would select:

- A—Single
- N—Men on base
- K—RBI (runs batted in) and enter 1
- L—Attempted steal—and enter Y for a successful steal
- M—Scored a run

Then select option O to go to the next batter. It's that simple.

You can choose menu options either by entering the letter of an option or moving the cursor up or down with the [ARROW] keys without pressing [CONTROL]. An

continued on page 22



COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES

P.O. BOX 17660, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617
PHONE (716) 467-9326

DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR/USER GROUP Discounts available call for info.
Phone Orders - MASTER CARD, VISA
Mail - Money Orders, Check



\$69.95 THE "SUPER ARCHIVER"![®]
(for ATARI 1050 drives)



The new SUPER ARCHIVER, obsoletes all copying devices currently available for the ATARI 1050! It eliminates the need for Patches, PDB files, Computer Hardware, etc. Copies are exact duplicates of originals and will run on any drive; without exaggeration, the SUPER ARCHIVER is the most powerful PROGRAMMING/COPYING device available for the 1050! Installation consists of a plug-in chip and 6 simple solder connections. Softwares included. Features are:

- TRUE DOUBLE DENSITY
- ULTRA-SPEED read/write
- FULLY AUTOMATIC COPYING
- SUPPORTS EXTRA MEMORY
- SCREEN DUMP to printer
- TOGGLE HEX/DEC DISPLAY
- SECTOR or TRACK TRACING
- AUTOMATIC DIAGNOSTICS
- DISPLAYS HIDDEN PROTECTION
- ADJUSTABLE/CUSTOM SKEWING
- AUTOMATIC SPEED COMPENSATION
- AUTOMATIC/PROGRAMMABLE PHANTOM SECTOR MAKER
- ARCHIVER/HAPPY ARCHIVER COMPATIBLE
- BUILT-IN EDITOR—reads, writes, displays upto 35 sectors/track (short)
- BUILT-IN CUSTOM FORMATTER - upto 40 sectors/track
- BUILT-IN DISASSEMBLER
- BUILT-IN MAPPER - upto 42 sectors/track
- DISPLAYS/COPIES Double Density HEADERS
- AUTOMATIC FORMAT LENGTH CORRECTION
- SIMPLE INSTALLATION

The SUPER ARCHIVER is so POWERFUL that the only programs we know of that can't be copied are the newer ELECTRONIC ARTS and SYNFILE/SYNCALC (34 FULL sectors/track). If you want it ALL . . . buy the "BIT-WRITER"! also. . . then you'll be able to copy even these programs!

\$79.95 THE SUPER ARCHIVER "BIT-WRITER"![®] \$79.95

The Super Archiver "BIT-WRITER"! is capable of duplicating even the "uncopyable" EA and SYN series which employ 34 FULL sectors/track. "BIT-WRITER"! is capable of reproducing these and FUTURE protection schemes of non physically damaged disks. PLUG-IN circuit board and 4 simple solder connections. The SUPER ARCHIVER with "BIT-WRITER"! is the ultimate PROGRAMMING/COPYING device for Atari 1050's EXACT DUPLICATES of originals are made! Copies run on ANY drive.

CIRCLE 005 ON READER SERVICE CARD

\$69.95 "ULTRA SPEED PLUS!" \$69.95

Imagine a universal XL/XE Operating System so easy to use that anyone can operate it instantly, yet so versatile and powerful that every Hacker, Programmer and Ramdisk owner will wonder how they ever got along without it! Ultra Speed Plus puts unbelievable speed and convenience at your fingertips. Use ANY DOS to place an ULTRA SPEED format on your disks, boot any drive (1-9) upon power-up, format your RAMDISK in Double Density, activate a built-in 400/800 OS for software compatibility, plus dozens of other features to numerous to mention! Below are just a FEW features you'll find in the amazing OS:

- ULTRA Speed \$10 for most modified drives
- ULTRA Speed is toggleable
- Boot directly from RAMDISK
- Special timer circuits not required for 1 or 2 Meg upgrades
- Background colors adjustable
- Reverse use of OPTION key
- Cold-start without memory loss
- Built in floppy disk configuration editor (1-9)
- Built in RAMDISK configuration editor (1-9)
- RAMDISK exactly duplicates floppy drive so sector copying and sector editing are now possible
- Built in MINI Sector Copier
- Toggle SCREEN OFF for up to 40% increase of processing speed
- Toggle internal BASIC
- Rom resident disk loader program (MACH 10 menu)
- DOUBLE DENSITY RAMDISK capable
- Entire MEMORY test that pinpoints defective RAM chip
- Boot any drive (1-9) upon power-up or cold-start
- Supports memory upgrades up to TWO MEGABYTES
- THREE Operating Systems in one (XL/XE, 400/800, ULTRA SPEED PLUS)

\$29.95 RAMDISK "WRITE-PROTECTOR!" \$29.95

Hackers, Programmers, or BBS users. . . if you own a RAMDISK (memory upgrades for your XL or XE computer), think about this: Every disk drive ever manufactured has WRITE-PROTECT capabilities. . . except your RAMDISK. Without it, your valuable stored data/program lie naked, awaiting that one mistake that will wipe out hours, maybe weeks of precious programming efforts. End the fears of accidental formatting or overwriting by installing our universal RAMDISK "Write-Protector"! Works on all memory upgrades up to 2 megabytes. Simple installation. Only \$29.95.

\$29.95 "XF551 ENHANCER!" \$29.95

The XF551 Atari drive is a fine product with one major flaw. . . it writes to side TWO of your floppy disks BACKWARDS. This causes read/write incompatibility problems with all other single sided drives made for Atari such as Indus, Trak, Rana, Percom, Astra, Atari 1050, Atari 810, etc. Add the XF551 ENHANCER to the new XF551 drive and your problems are over! This device will restore 100% compatibility between all drives while retaining all of the original design qualities of Atari's super new drive. The XF551 ENHANCER is a MUST for all XF551 owners. Installation is simple. Only \$29.95.

JACS Facts

Meet the Jersey Atari Computer Society

The nucleus of southern New Jersey's leading Atari users group began meeting at a computer store in the early 1980s. By the spring of 1983 this arrangement was no longer satisfactory, so the group found a hall and circulated flyers.

JACS, the Jersey Atari Computer Society meets at the Camden County Library in Voorhees, New Jersey, in the third week of each month.

MEMBERSHIP

JACS covers Camden County, the "Philadelphia region" of South Jersey," says former club president Bob Whipple. Some members come from neighboring counties or from Philadelphia itself. Another large, active club, JACG (Jersey Atari Computer Group), covers much of the northern state, neighboring on New York City.

JACS' 125 "memberships" consist of individual *and* family members, including some from other countries. "One guy from Saudi Arabia wants to join for information and the newsletter," says Whipple, "and there are members in Canada and Europe."

About 75% of JACS' members attend each meeting, but that percentage drops during the summer. "We have a strange mixture," says Whipple. "Many members are between 12 and 16, but they stop attending when they get their driver's licenses. Then we have the 'middle-aged' guys, 28 to 38, and the folks that are 50 to 65. Only about 10 women attend meetings, but one who joined recently has become the secretary—I don't mean anything sexist by 'secretary,' she just really wants to be involved."

Whipple says that JACS had the first 1040ST on the East Coast. "We invited Atari Corp. to our April, 1986 meeting. We rented a larger hall and about 450 people came. Then we bought

some of the equipment they demonstrated." JACS loans the ST to members for a month at a time—free—and someone has borrowed it each month.

Most JACS members are technically

oriented. Whipple is a systems designer. Past president Forrest Blood, who created the JAC-RAY demo (see photo) with Whipple's help, works for a company that makes motherboards. Others are engineers. Students also make up a large part of the group. JACS programmer Larry Nocella has been published in Tech Tips (*XL RAM-disk*, *Antic*, January 1987).

BBS AND NEWSLETTER

Between Bytes is the club newsletter, although actually there are two now. ST Potpourri is an ST newsletter published *within* Between Bytes every other month. Brian Colflesh edits both newsletters. The newsletters are printed on a dot-matrix printer in emphasized print, but the editors are trying to move over gradually to a laser printer.

JACS has two bulletin board systems. Brian Colflesh runs a BBS called Blitburg (formerly The IRS) on a 1040ST with a hard drive. He has set aside one SIG for the ST and one for the 8-bit to catch the overflow from the JACS bulletin board operated by Curtis Fickensher.

SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

JACS is involved in the annual Computer Festival at Trenton (New Jersey) State College. "At the 1986 show," says Whipple, "when Atari brought a 1040ST—which wasn't available yet—a hard disk drive, and the 80-column card prototype, people mobbed us."

The most recent special event was the successful Atari Fun Night in March, 1987. The meeting had "no format, no speakers, no business, no nothing." JACS invited some vendors of Atari products to come in for free and sell their wares. "We had about seven STs set up," says Whipple. "One was hooked to a Casio keyboard for

Importance of Atari uses to members are as follows:

1. Business/financial (SynCalc, SynFile+, etc.)
2. Word Processing
3. Productivity/Creativity (Print Shop, XLEnt software)
4. Games/Communications
5. Programming



NEW JERSEY ATARI USERS GROUPS

JACS
(Jersey Atari Computer Society)
P.O. Box 710
Clementon, NJ 08021
(609) 346-1224—8-bit BBS
(609) 346-0611—ST BBS

JACG
(Jersey Atari Computer Group)
8 Crescent Road
Pine Brook, NJ 07058
BBS—(201) 298-0161

ACENNJ
(Atari Computer Enthusiasts of
Northern New Jersey)
Hotline—(201) 748-8782

a MIDI demo, and two were linked together for Flight Simulator II. We set up our BBS there, and people who wanted to know how bulletin boards work could just walk up and try it out.

"People demonstrated word processing and games on the 8-bit, and one member did a voice demo that had a face with a moving mouth.

"A Broderbund representative was impressed with the size of our group and the percentage of people attending. He asked, 'Is this your normal draw?' and we answered, 'No, it's a little off this evening. We usually have standing room only.' And Ira Brickman of White Lion Software thinks we're one of the best users groups he's seen. We run into him at shows and he says, 'There's my buddies at JACS!'"

PRINT SHOP COLLECTION

One unusual project that JACS is known for in users group circles is its extensive library of Print Shop Graphics disks. Many of these graphics are not available from any other source, public domain or professional. No Frills Software currently markets the JACS icon disks commercially. (See "More Icons for Print Shop," *Antic*, December 1987.) JACS can still sell the disks, but No Frills packages them and is converting them for other machines.

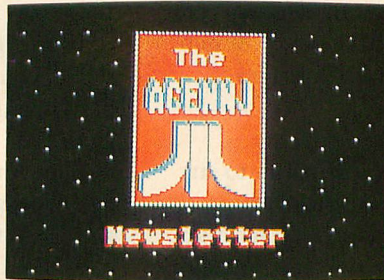
"At our meetings we show the newest products and demos we can get, and we want club participation. Sometimes our guest speakers promise to come, but don't. Members feel taken in when they get the newsletter announcing a guest speaker, and then at the meeting someone says, 'Um, the guy called and says he can't make it.' One speaker did that two months in a row."

JACS is an official Atari users group dating back to pre-Tramiel days. The group doesn't countenance any kind of piracy and allows no demonstrations of "backup copies" — only original software is permitted.

"Our computers are for demonstration only," says Whipple. "They're put away right after the meeting. Sometimes people ask to make disk copies. No way. We follow the laws."

Newsletter-on-a-Disk

Unique ACENNJ Publication



Antic receives dozens of newsletters each month from Atari users groups throughout the United States, Canada, and even overseas. But the newsletter from ACENNJ, the Atari Computer Enthusiasts of Northern New Jersey, is different from all the rest—it's not on paper!

The ACENNJ Newsletter edited by Paul Tupaczewski is the first we've ever seen that comes on a disk.

Tupaczewski, author of *Bomb Squad* (*Antic*, June 1986) and *ASCII Art Converter* (July 1987) has put together a slick, colorful BASIC package combining editorials, columns, reviews, flashy graphics, standalone programs and digitized sound demos—including one that sounds suspiciously like Tupaczewski saying, "Here we go again" when the disk is booted.

This 8-bit newsletter takes up about 90% of both sides of a 5 1/4-inch disk. You can read the text files one screen at a time, or make printouts. The horizontally scrolling table of contents also allows you to choose local BBS news, Atari headlines, technical hints and even a game, in addition to the types of files previously mentioned.

The disk newsletter idea is clever and reader-satisfying. It's an approach that could well be considered by other Atari users groups who want to try something a little bit different.—GREGG PEARLMAN

DEMOGRAPHICS

About 70% or 75% of JACS' 8-bit members (and 45% overall) use the 800XL, and between 15% and 30% use 130XEs. (Some people have both.) According to Whipple, however, only 3% use 800s, and no one uses 400s, 600XLs or 1200XLs. JACS has 33 ST owners, of which 29 have 520STs and four have 1040STs.

In descending order, 8-bit people use the Atari 1050 disk drive, the Indus GT and the Atari 810. No JACS members use cassettes any more. No 8-bit users have hard drives, either, but about three ST users do.

Many JACS members have BMC-MX80 printers. "They were closed

out," says Whipple, "and someone purchased the whole load and sold them under the name CTI. It's the club's favorite, printouts are nice." Several other members use Panasonic printers, and others use Epson. None buy Atari printers.

Whipple says that perhaps half of JACS' members own modems. The most popular brands are the Avatex 1200 and 1200HC, and the Atari 1030. Roughly 25% of the members use on-line services. But they access the JACS BBS and Blitburg all the time.

About 10% of the club members program. Top 8-bit languages are Turbo BASIC, ACTION! and BASIC XE—they rarely use Atari BASIC. ■

BALLPARK FIGURES

continued from page 19

asterisk appears next to each selected option to help you keep track of what you've entered. If you make a mistake, select option T to redo the current batter. To select FC (base reached on fielder's choice) or strikeouts, you need to press [CONTROL] along with G or H. When you're done, select Q to return to the main menu.

SCORING OPTIONS

Most game entry options will be self-explanatory to any baseball fan, but a few comments are in order:

For RBIs, option K, the program prompts you to enter the number of RBIs (1-4), or a G (to indicate a game-winning RBI). You must press G before the number of RBIs if it is the game-winner. And, naturally, you can only enter one game-winning RBI per game.

The only difference between option O, Next Batter, and option P, Next Inning, is that P increments the inning number and O doesn't—this is just to help you keep track of your place in the scorebook. So if you accidentally select O instead of P at the end of an inning, don't panic. Simply select P after the next batter.

Option R allows you to make a substitution for the current batter. The program asks you to enter the number of the new player (and his name if he's not in the team file). It then returns you to the game menu with the new

player's number and name at the top of the screen. You can now enter the plate appearance. To put in a pinch-runner, first enter the manner in which the batter reached base and then make the substitution. Now the pinch-runner will be credited for stolen bases or scoring a run, and the batter will be credited with the base hit, walk, etc.

Option S, Append Lineup, adds players to the end of the batting order so you can handle those situations where you need to add players that show up after the game has started. This might happen in an impromptu softball game, for instance.

The program will not let you enter impossible events such as a single and a double in the same time at bat. It also "knows" when to select certain options automatically. For example, if you enter Option D, Home Run, the program will select Options M, Scored, and K, RBIs, if you haven't already selected them yourself.

MAIN MENU OPTIONS

You can save the team file to disk with option 2, or print an alphabetized statistics sheet. The printout option asks for a team name and a date to be printed at the top of the page.

Ballpark Figures was designed to work with Epson-compatible printers. If you're using another type of printer, edit line 211 and change:

LPRINT CHR\$(15)

BRAND NEW ATARI 520ST FM CPU Only \$249

with trade-in of 1050 drive, 130XE computer, Gemini 10x printer, 1802 monitor.

Add \$140 for mono system or \$285 for color system.

BRAND NEW ATARI XF551 360K DRIVE ONLY \$124

with trade-in of 1050 drive or \$159 with 800XL computer.

We buy/sell/trade Commodore, IBM Compatible, Atari hardware, software and accessories

NEW PRICES

| ST. PC. MORE | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 520ST FM Mono Sys. | \$679 | 520ST FM Color Sys. | \$825 |
| SM124 Mono Monitor | \$159 | SC1224 Color Monitor | \$325 |
| SH204 20MB ST drive | \$625 | SF345 Drive | \$169 |
| | | Discovery Cartridge | \$199 |
| | | Copies Protected Software | |

MODEMS

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| Avatex 1200 | \$85 | Avatex 2400hc | \$199 | Prac. Per. 2400hc | \$199 |
| Atari SX212 | \$109 | Avatex 1200hc | \$99 | SmartLink 2400hc | \$189 |

DRIVES & MORE

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Indus GT 180K | \$185 | XF551 360K | \$199 | 1802C Color | \$189 |
|---------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|

PRINTERS

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| NEW! Star NX-1000 | \$189 | Star NP-10 | \$149 | Full Line of STAR! | |
| Star NB-15, 300cps, 100cps LO, IBM/EPSON Compatible | | | | | \$799 |
| Star NB-2410, 216cps, 72cps LO, IBM/EPSON Compatible | | | | | \$475 |
| Star ND-10, 180cps, 45cps NLQ, IBM/EPSON Compatible | | | | | \$349 |

UPGRADES

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------|------------------|-------|
| Happy Rev 7.1 | \$99 | XEP 80 column Printer Connection | \$45 | 256K 800 RAM UG | |
| 256K XL RAM UG w/ram | \$65 | R-Time B Cart | \$49 | 99% Axlon | \$119 |
| US Doubler | \$29 | P.R.Connection | \$59 | ICD MIO 256K | \$179 |
| ICD DOS X | \$59 | And Much More!!! | | US Doubler w/DOS | \$49 |
| ICD MIO 1 MEG | \$299 | | | | |

PC COMPATIBLES

PC XT Compatible — Dual mono Hercules & Color (CGA) compatible graphics card, 4.77/10 Mhz Phoenix BIOS, More than 3x as fast as the IBM XT, 640K RAM, 360K drive, Printer/Modem/Game ports, Clock/calendar, AT Style keyboard and case. Only \$625*

*Add \$89 for monochrome monitor, add \$269 for RGB Color monitor.
Hard drives: Miniscribe 30MB w/cont \$359, 20MB w/cont \$339

BRAND NEW ATARI ST 20MB HARD DRIVE ONLY \$499

with trade-in of SF314 drive.

FREE BRAND NEW AVATEX 1200HC or AVATEX 2400HC

for \$85 with trade-in of working Atari 800XL computer and 1050 drive.

Prices shown reflect a 4% discount for cash, add 4% for credit card purchases. Prices shown are for mail-order, add 5% for in store purchases plus applicable taxes.

We want to trade for YOUR EQUIPMENT! If your equipment is not mentioned, then call us now for an instant quote. All references to trade-ins assume equipment to be in good working condition. Shipping/handling will be added to all prices. Shipping/handling is based on actual weight of order.

We pay cash for new, used and damaged equipment and accessories! CALL for an instant price quote. All used products are guaranteed to be in good working condition.

WE CHECK FOR STOLEN CREDIT CARDS!

| USED PRICES | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 520ST Mono System | \$539 | SM124 Mono Monitor | \$125 | SF354 Drive | \$99 |
| 130XE Computer | \$99 | 800XL Computer | \$64 | 400-16k Computer | \$29 |
| 1040ST Mono System | \$639 | SC1224 Color Monitor | \$259 | 1200XL Computer | \$59 |
| 800-48K Computer | \$60 | 810 Drive | \$92 | Indus GT Drive | \$145 |
| Atari 1027LO Printer | \$79 | Monitors from | \$49 | Printers from | \$39 |
| Joysticks from | \$2 | Hundreds of software titles plus many books!!! | | | |

2017 13th Street, Suite A
Boulder, CO 80302

Computer Repeats, Inc.

(303) 939-8144

MAIL-ORDER DIVISION

We accept MasterCard/VISA/American Express and C.O.D.

Authorized COMMODORE/AMIGA, ATARI ST/XL/XE dealers.

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

to the code(s) which put your printer into condensed mode (17 characters per inch). If you own a Genicom 3024-II printer, for example, you'd change line 211 to:

LPRINT CHR\$(29)

because that's the printer code that puts the Genicom 3024-II into condensed mode.

The statistical headings for Ballpark Figures are as follows:

| | |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| AB | Offical at-bats |
| AVG | Batting average |
| WMO | Batting average with men on base |
| SP | Slugging percentage |
| OBP | On base percentage |
| SF | Sacrifice flies |
| SH | Sacrifice hits (bunts) |
| H | Hits |
| 2B | Doubles |
| 3B | Triples |
| HR | Home runs |
| RBI | Runs batted in |
| GW | Game-winning RBI |
| BB | Bases on balls (walks) |
| R | Runs scored |
| SB | Stolen bases |
| SBA | Stolen base attempts |
| SO | Strikeouts |

GIDP Number of times the player grounded into a double play.

Obviously, the statistics generated by this program will only be as complete and accurate as the raw data in your scorebook. To fully utilize the features of this program, you will have to record such things as when substitutions were made, etc., while keeping score. And be sure to notice whether or not there were men on base when entering the data into the computer.

Here are the formulas and explanations for some common baseball statistics:

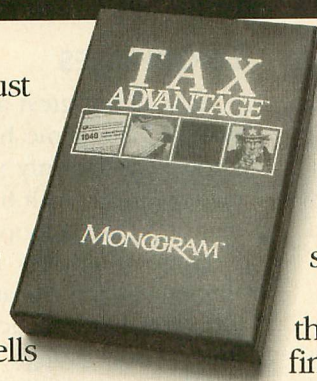
| | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AVG | H/AB |
| SP | $(H + 2B + (2 * 3B) + (3 * HR)) / AB$ |
| OBP | $(H + BB + HBP) / (AB + BB + HBP + SF + SH)$ |
| HBP | Hit by pitch |
| GW | The RBI that gave the winning team the lead it never relinquished. Not every game necessarily has a GW. |

Serious baseball statisticians will want to know that WMO in this program actually measures hits per *plate appearance* with runners on base, as opposed to hits per *at-bat* with runners on base. ■

This is the second Antic appearance by Edward Brown of Indianapolis. His first was Ave Maria, a musical microscreen that was the December 1984 disk bonus. Listing on page 60

THE I. R. S. HAS 102,206 EMPLOYEES. EVEN THE ODDS.

This year, make your tax preparation fast and simple. Just type in your figures and Tax Advantage™ will do the rest. Adding here, deducting there. Planning, calculating and printing out your tax forms so perfectly that the I.R.S. will accept them right out of your printer. And Tax Advantage sells for under \$50.



program four straight years. Now, it's brought to you by Monogram, publishers of Dollars and Sense®, the world's best-selling personal financial management program.

You can buy Tax Advantage wherever software is sold.

This year, file tax forms so meticulous that not one of those 102,206 people can find anything to pick at.

MONOGRAM

531 Van Ness Avenue, Torrance, California 90501 (213) 533-5120
CompuServe: 76701,113 ©1987 Monogram Software, Inc.

No wonder it's been the number one tax

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

24-Hour Order Hotline: (800) 443-0100 Ext. 941

By STEPHEN STOUT

1040 Terminator

Escape from the "simplified" tax maze

Rush frantically through the maze of new "simplified" income tax laws, grabbing deductions and dodging through loopholes to escape the dreaded auditing android. This BASIC program works on 8-bit Atari computers with at least 48K memory, disk or cassette.

Hmm. . . seems like only a year ago that you last came in contact with those jolly folks at the Internal Revenue Service. How time flies when you're in the middle-income tax bracket!

Once again you hippity-hopped down to that well-known accounting firm, Ed and Martha's Discount Tax Service, only to find that Ed is on the lam—charged with tax evasion. And Martha now runs a folk-dancing school for wayward rodents. You can't afford to take your taxes anywhere else, so you'll just have to do them yourself. Blech!

You must be meticulous in filling out your IRS forms to avoid going into debt from tax payments or, like poor old Ed, requiring an operation carried out by a competent cosmetic surgeon. You must carefully navigate the maze of new simplified (ha, ha) tax laws, collecting as much money as you can. You must also use the few remaining tax loopholes to avoid the IRS auditor who has been assigned to your case.

Perhaps you could take some comfort in knowing that you're going through the same trauma as every other American—except Ed. But my conscience forces me to warn you that, unlike most people, you aren't being hounded by just any old IRS auditor. Because you have come under suspicion, as a longtime client of Ed and Martha's Discount Tax Service, the IRS sent their toughest field agent after you—the 1040 Terminator.

THE GAME

Is the Terminator human? Nobody knows. All I can say is that you'd better keep your hands and feet away from his mouth and don't stop running. The Terminator never gives up. He can't be stopped and he'll keep chasing you until he catches you. That's his job and the rumor is that he never loses an audit.



Take on the Terminator by typing in Listing 1, TERMINAT.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

If you have trouble typing the special characters in line 1760, don't type them in. Listing 2 will create them for you. Type in Listing 2, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy. When you RUN Listing 2, it creates these hard-to-type lines and stores them in a file called LINES.LST.

To merge the two programs, disk users LOAD "D:.BAS" and then ENTER "D:LINES.LST." Cassette users: CLOAD Listing 1, then insert the separate cassette used for Listing 2 and ENTER "C:". Remember to SAVE the completed program before you RUN it.

And don't worry about typing the data in lines 600-1720. It's not anywhere as difficult as it might look. These lines are merely different combinations of the same five characters: ampersand [&], space [], inverse number sign [#], inverse [CONTROL] [D] and inverse [CONTROL] [E].

Plug a joystick into port 1 and, at the title screen, press the button to start the action. 1040 Terminator is not too complicated, just intense. You're in a maze and your goal is to pick up all the dollar signs without being caught by the Terminator. If you get all the dollar signs, then you advance to the next screen. If you finish all five screens, you win the game, the Terminator is retired and Uncle Sam gives you a big fat simulated refund!

The Terminator is fast and tireless. But he just runs around the maze randomly, changing direction each time he bumps into something. He's like a chicken with his legs cut off. No, that's not quite right. Anyway, you only have two lives so if he catches you twice, you're history.

LOOPHOLES

As if all this great action and exciting storyline wasn't enough, the game has another feature. Naturally, you know that the only way to avoid the IRS auditor is via tax loopholes. As it happens, each maze has several strategically placed loopholes.

These loopholes are turnstiles which you can go through—but fortunately, they block the Terminator! This gives you quite a tactical advantage over him. Use the loopholes wisely though, or you may outsmart yourself and wind up right back in the clutches of the Terminator. ■

Stephen Stout of Everett, Washington wrote last month's Adventure Creation Kit as well as Diamond Dave (Antic, August 1987).

Listing on page 57

Two Good Inexpensive Printers

Panasonic 1080i and Okidata 180

T

he **Panasonic KX-P1080i** dot-matrix printer is not exactly new. However, a substantial number of **Antic** readers have sent in questions about using various programs with the 1080i. So we decided to obtain one of these Panasonic printers and see what made it so popular with Atari users.

Meanwhile, at the June 1987 Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago, **Antic** was impressed by the brand-new **Okidata 180** and asked to be put on the list for one of the first batch of review units.

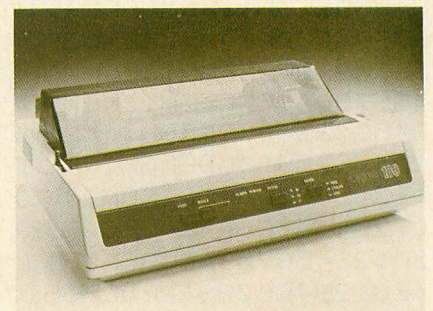
As it happened, these two 9-pin dot-matrix printers arrived at **Antic** about three days apart. So although we're not really trying to rate the Oki and the Panasonic "against each other," it simply became more efficient to cover both the 180 and 1080i in a single article.

The bottom line is that these printers are both good, inexpensive products with adequate graphics capabilities. If either model is on sale in your hometown while you're out shopping for a printer, you wouldn't go wrong buying it.

The Okidata 180 is compatible with the Epson FX-80. The Panasonic is supposed to be compatible with an Epson RX-80, which **Antic** doesn't own. However, we did find that most of the 1080i control codes ran under our Epson drivers.

To work with Atari 8-bit computers, both of these printers require a parallel interface such as ICD's P:R: Con-

continued on next page



by GREGG PEARLMAN,
Antic Assistant Editor

nection or the discontinued Atari 850. For an ST, they would simply plug into the parallel port.

PRINT QUALITY

Both machines delivered high-quality text printouts, but—at least on *Antic's* sample units—the Panasonic printouts were somewhat darker. Graphics printouts on the Panasonic were *much* darker, even with brand-new ribbons on both printers.

Each printer has several typefaces and pitches, but the Panasonic affords more combinations than the Okidata. For instance, you can print bold or double-width near letter-quality on the Panasonic. The near letter-quality font on the Panasonic is probably a more “classic” style than the Oki, but Okidata’s near letter-quality printouts seemed “cleaner.” Also, the Oki’s condensed print is actually smaller than that of the Panasonic.

SPEED TESTS

With a short Atari BASIC program, I created a text file of exactly 20,000 characters to test print speed for each printer. The Panasonic printed the document at 83 characters per second in pica (10 characters per inch) and 19 characters per second in near letter-quality. Printouts of 62-sector Micro-Illustrator pictures came out in two minutes flat.

The Okidata 180 also printed the 20,000-character document at 83 characters per second in pica. However, near letter-quality speed was 31 characters per second. Both printers require two passes for near letter-quality, but the Oki prints the first pass from left to right and the second pass from right to left. Both Panasonic passes are from left to right. Micro-Illustrator graphics took three seconds longer than on the Panasonic.

The Oki, in addition to regular draft mode, has a “high-speed draft” mode which sacrifices a little print quality

for speed. Pica print speed in high-speed increased to 94 characters per second, while elite (12 characters per inch) printouts yielded 109 characters per second, spewing out the seven-page, single-spaced test document in just over three minutes.

NOISES

The Panasonic is a fairly loud printer, whether it’s printing text or graphics. The Oki is quiet when printing text, but when printing graphics it makes loud, distracting “wounded-animal” noises. On the other hand, unlike the Panasonic, the Oki 180 doesn’t waste fanfold paper when you tear off a sheet after a printout.

GRAPHICS

With each printer connected to an Atari 8-bit computer, we printed pictures created on a 1040ST from the ST SCAN Image Scanner by Navarone Industries (reviewed in February 1988 *Antic*). These pictures were converted to RLE format, uploaded to the ANTIC ONLINE personal file-space on CompuServe, downloaded to an Atari 8-bit and, finally, converted from RLE to Micro-Illustrator format. The original ST printouts included some scanned or digitized images, as well as DEGAS-generated pictures and screen dumps.

The Panasonic, especially with a new ribbon, gives clean, dark printouts. The Oki printouts are clean as well, but not nearly as dark. On both, white lines are more noticeable than one would like. Also, the Oki often stops after printing about 10 lines, catches its breath for a few seconds before continuing.

A more significant problem seems to be that both printers’ ribbons have a very short life—causing unevenness, especially in the Oki printouts. Panasonic guarantees its ribbons—the \$12.99 KXP110i (or the KXP110 which also works)—for 3 million characters in draft mode. Okidata

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdef
9ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ abcde
6789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ ab
56789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ a
456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ
3456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ
23456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVW
123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUV
0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTU
z0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTU
yz0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRST
xyz0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRS
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdef
9ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ abcde
6789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ ab
56789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ a
456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ
3456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXY
23456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWX
```

Panasonic 1080i draft and near letter-quality.

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdef
9ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ abcde
6789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ ab
56789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ a
456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ
3456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXY
23456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVW
0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUV
z0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTU
yz0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRST
xyz0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRS
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdef
9ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ abcde
6789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ ab
56789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ a
456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ
3456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXY
23456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWX
```

Okidata 180 draft and near letter-quality.

ribbons cost \$8.95 each.

DOCUMENTATION

The Panasonic manual runs 112 pages and the Okidata manual is 90 pages long. The Panasonic illustrations are a bit confusing, but the text does a good job of leading the reader by the hand. The overall look of the Okidata manual is uneven and somewhat drab. And as far as that Oki documentation is concerned, computers are divided into two categories—Commodore and Everything Else. In fact, about 30 pages are entirely Commodore-specific.

OVERALL

Either printer is worth having. They're both faster than any of the **Antic** editorial department's present 9-pin dot-matrix printers and they're at least as easy to use. However, the customer support at Panasonic is thorough and helpful—a clear edge over Okidata, whose 800 number is virtually inaccessible. ■

PANASONIC KX-P1080i
Panasonic Industrial Company
Computer Products Division
2 Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
(800) 222-0584
\$269 (ribbons \$12.99)

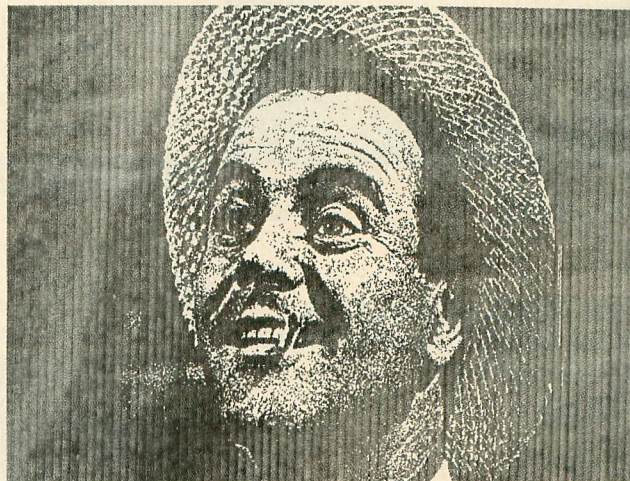
CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OKIDATA 180
Okidata Corporation
532 Fellowship Road
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
(800) OKIDATA
\$329 (ribbons \$8.95)

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Panasonic 1080i graphics.



Okidata 180 graphics.



Panasonic 1080i graphics.



Okidata 180 graphics.

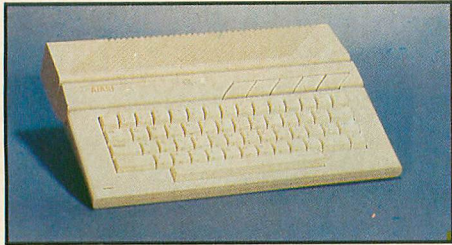
When you want to talk Atari

XL/XE HARDWARE

INTERFACES

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| ICD | |
| P:R Connection | \$58.99 |
| Printer Connection | 39.99 |
| Supra | |
| 1150 | 38.99 |
| 1151 (1200 XL) | 39.99 |
| Xetec | |
| Graphix Interface | 38.99 |
| Atari | |
| 850 Interface | 109.00 |

COMPUTERS



Atari 130XE **\$139**
Atari
 65 XE

XL/XE ENHANCEMENTS

Axion 32K Memory Board (400/800) 19.99
 Atari 80 Column Card

MODEMS

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Atari | |
| SX212 300/1200 (ST) | 88.99 |
| 835 | 19.99 |
| XMM301 | 42.99 |
| Anchor | |
| VM520 300/1200 ST Dir. Con ... | 119.00 |
| Avatex | |
| 1200 HC | 99.99 |
| 2400 | 209.00 |
| Supra | |
| 2400 Baud XL, XE | 169.00 |
| 2400 Baud ST | 169.00 |

MONITORS

Magnavox
 CM8502 13" Composite & cables 169.00

ST HARDWARE



520 ST FM RGB/COLOR **\$759**

Includes: 520 ST FM with 3 1/2" drive built-in, mouse, power supply and 1224 color monitor.

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1040 RGB/Color System | 929.00 |
| 1040 Monochrome System | 769.00 |
| 1040 Computer (no monitor) ... | 639.00 |
| 520ST FM Monochrome System (Includes: 520ST, internal drive, modulator, mouse 1, Basic and monochrome monitor) . | 649.00 |
| SM124 Monochrome Monitor ... | 159.00 |
| SM1224 Color Monitor | 329.00 |

DRIVES

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Atari | |
| XF551 Drive (XL/XE) | 179.00 |
| SHD204 20 Meg Hard Drive (ST) . | 549.00 |
| AA314 DS/DD Disk (ST) | 199.00 |
| AA354 SS/DD Disk (ST) | 125.00 |



Indus GT Disk Drive (XL/XE) **\$179**

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| I.B. | |
| 5.25 ST Drive | 229.00 |
| Indus | |
| GTS100 3 1/2" Drive (ST) | 199.00 |
| Supra | |
| 20 Meg Hard Drive (XL/XE) | 639.00 |
| 20 Meg Hard Drive (ST) | 539.00 |
| 30 Meg Hard Drive (ST) | 689.00 |

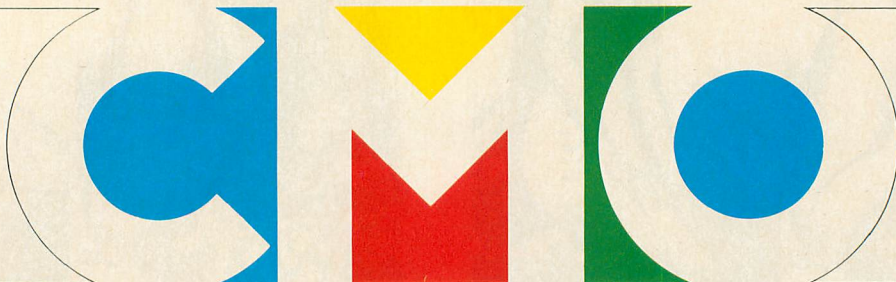
PRINTERS

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Atari | |
| 1020 XL/XE | \$31.99 |
| XXM804 ST | 179.00 |
| XMM801 XL/XE | 189.00 |



Atari XDM121 Letter Quality XL/XE **\$149**

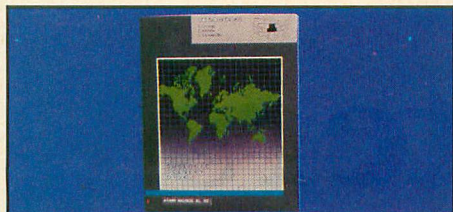
| | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Brother | |
| M-1109 100 cps, 80 col. | 199.00 |
| M-1409 180/45 NLQ w/tractor ... | 299.00 |
| HR20 22 cps Daisywheel | 339.00 |
| Citizen | |
| MSP-10 160 cps, 80 col. | 269.00 |
| Premier 35 cps Daisywheel | 469.00 |
| MSP-25 200 cps, 132 col. | 299.00 |
| Espon | |
| LX-800 150 cps, 80 col. | 179.00 |
| FX-86E 240 cps, 80 col. | Call |
| FX-286E 240 cps, 132 col. | Call |
| EX-800 300 cps, 80 col. | Call |
| LQ-850 180 cps, 24 wire | Call |
| HI-80 4 pen plotter | 249.00 |
| NEC | |
| P2200 24 wire pinwriter | 369.00 |
| P660 (180 cps draft/65 LQ) | 459.00 |
| P760 132 col (180 cps draft/65 LQ) | 609.00 |
| Okidata | |
| Okimate 20 | 129.00 |
| ML-192, ML-193 | Call |
| ML-292, ML-293 | Call |
| Panasonic | |
| KX-1080i 144 cps 80 col. | 189.00 |
| KX-1091ii 194 cps 132 col. | 199.00 |
| KX-1092 240 cps 80 col. | 319.00 |
| 1595 200 cps 132 col. | 449.00 |
| Star Micronics | |
| NX-1000 144 cps 80 col. | 169.00 |
| NX-15 120 cps 132 col. | 319.00 |
| ND-15 180/45 NLQ | 419.00 |
| Toshiba | |
| P321SL 216 cps 24 Pin | 519.00 |



COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

.....you want to talk to us.

XL/XE SOFTWARE ACCESSORIES ST SOFTWARE



Sublogic Scenery **\$15⁹⁹**

- Access**
- Leaderboard Golf 24.99
- Tournament Disk 13.99
- Accolade**
- Hardball 19.99
- Atari**
- Atari Writer Plus 35.99
- Music Painter 11.99
- Batteries Included**
- Home Pack 18.99
- Broderbund**
- Printshop 25.99
- Karateka 12.99
- Cygnus**
- Starfleet I 32.99
- Datasoft**
- Alternate Reality (City) 23.99
- Electronic Arts**
- Touchdown Football 11.99
- Pinball Construction 7.99
- Infocom**
- Zork III 24.99
- Microprose**
- Top Gunner 15.99
- F-15 Eagle Strike 21.99
- Silent Service 21.99
- Origin Systems**
- Ultima 4 36.99
- Roklyn SPECIAL**
- Gorf/Wizard of Wor/AT Deluxe
- Anti-Sub/Journey to Planet (ea.) ... 3.99
- Strategic Simulations**
- Gemstone Warrior 11.99
- Sublogic**
- Flight Simulator II 31.99
- Scenery FL, NC, SC 14.99
- X-Lent**
- Typesetter 21.99
- Printshop Interface 22.99

- Maxell**
- MD1-M SS/DD 5¼" \$7.99
- MD2-DM DS/DD 5¼" 8.99
- MF-1DDM SS/DD 3½" 12.49
- MF2-DDM DS/DD 3½" 18.49
- Sony**
- MD1D SS/DD 5¼" 7.99
- MD2D DS/DD 5¼" 9.49
- MFD-1DD SS/DD 3½" 12.49
- MFD-2DD DS/DD 3½" 19.49
- Allsop Disk Holders**
- Disk File 60-5¼" 9.99
- Disk File 30-3½" 9.99
- Curtis**
- Emerald 39.99
- Safe Strip 19.99
- Universal Printer Stand 14.99
- Tool Kit 22.99
- ICD (XL/XE)**
- Sparta DOS Construction Set 28.99
- US Doubler/Sparta DOS 47.99
- Real Time Clock 48.99
- Rambo XL 28.00
- Multi I/O Board 256K 169.00
- Multi I/O Board 1 Meg 299.00

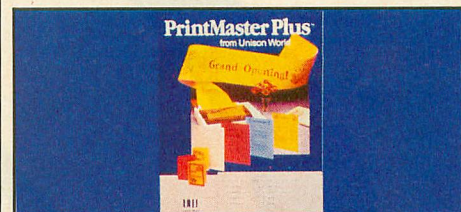
- DAC**
- Payroll 44.99
- Easy Accounting 64.99
- Electronic Arts**
- Gridiron Football/Auto Duel .. (ea.) 30.99
- Firebird**
- Guild of Thieves 25.99
- Infocom**
- Beyond Zork 39.99
- Enchanter 22.99
- Michtron**
- Major Motion 25.99
- Microprose**
- Silent Service 25.99
- F-15 Strike Eagle 24.99
- Miles Software**
- ST Wars 28.99
- Mark Williams**
- C 119.00
- Paradox**
- Wanderer (3D) 25.99
- War Zone/Fireblaster 26.99
- Psygnosis**
- Barbarian 25.99
- Deep Space 26.99
- Wood Perfect 4.1 239.00
- Strategic Simulations**
- Rings of Zilfin 23.99
- Sublogic**
- Flight Simulator II 32.99
- Timeworks**
- Swiftcalc/Wordwriter (ea.) 47.99
- Partner ST 41.99

ST SOFTWARE



Activision Music Studio **\$29⁹⁹**

- Access**
- Leaderboard Golf 24.99
- Antic**
- Stereo CAD 3-D 54.99
- Atari**
- Algebra I Vol II GRD 7-9 16.99
- Avant Garde**
- PC Ditto 74.99
- Batteries Includes**
- Degas Elite 39.99
- Cygnus**
- Starfleet I 33.99



Unison World Printmaster Plus **\$23⁹⁹**

- VIP**
- Professional (GEM) 144.99

In the U.S.A. and in Canada

Call toll-free: 1-800-233-8950

Outside the U.S.A. call 717-327-9575, Fax 717-327-1217

Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations call toll-free 1-800-221-4283

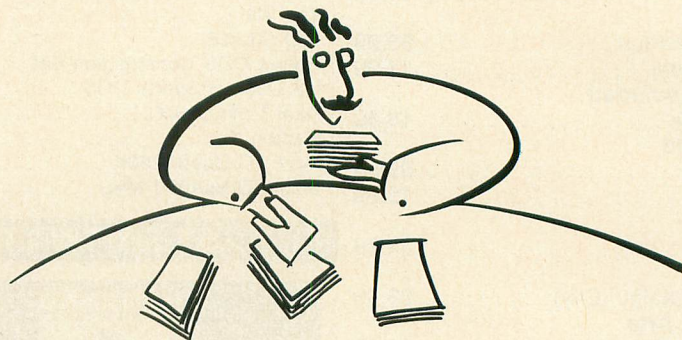
CMO. 477 East Third Street, Dept. B6, Williamsport, PA 17701

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum \$7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Credit Cards are NOT charged until we ship. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

Super Sorters

Part I: Multikey Sort Routine



By KEVIN PECK

a

multikey sort will sort your data by a primary “key field” and then sort by a secondary field *within* that key field.

A common example would be to sort a mailing list by last name—with all first names then sorted *within* each last name. Our multikey sort routine can also handle the job when you need to sort by just one field.

Listing 1, MULTISOR.DEM, is a short BASIC demo that shows off some of the features of this speedy USR routine.

Type in listing 1, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. If you have trouble typing in the special

characters in lines 1010-1030, don't type them in. Listing 2 will create them for you. Type Listing 2, check it with TYPO II, and SAVE a copy. When you RUN Listing 2 creates these hard-to-type lines, and stores them in a file called LINES.LST which contains the BASIC statements defining the machine language sort routine.

To merge the two programs, disk users LOAD “MULTISOR.DEM” and then ENTER “D:LINES.LST”. Cassette users: CLOAD Listing 1, then insert the separate cassette used for Listing 2 and ENTER “C:”. Finally, remember to SAVE the completed program before you RUN it.

To use this sort routine in your own BASIC programs, you'll need a line that calls the routine, plus some information to sort in another string.

Multikey Sort begins a two-part series of powerful machine language sorting routines

that will be extremely useful for intermediate BASIC programmers. This USR routine works on Atari 8-bit computers of any memory size, with disk or cassette.

SORTED DETAILS

Here is the format for the USR call that starts the sort. See lines 290, 360 and 430 for working examples of this line.

A = USR(ADR(MKS\$),FIRST,LAST,FLEN,FOFF,SLEN,SOFF,RLEN,ORDER)

Below are the elements within this format:

ADR(MKS\$) is the address of the machine language routine, MKS\$.

FIRST is the starting address of the data to be sorted. Since the data is contained in D\$, put ADR(D\$) in place of FIRST.

LAST is the ending address of the data to be sorted. Calculate the ending address by adding the length of the string to its starting address. The formula for this is:

$$\text{LAST} = \text{ADR(D\$)} + \text{LEN(D\$)}$$

FLEN is the length, in bytes, of the first field to sort on, the key field.

Figure 1

| field | field length |
|---------------|--------------|
| Last Name | 7 |
| First Name | 6 |
| Position | 10 |
| <hr/> | |
| Record Length | 23 |

FOFF is the offset into the record where the first field begins.

SLEN and SOFF are the same as FLEN and FOFF, except that they define the *secondary* field for the sort. If you pass a value of 0 for SLEN, the routine will sort on the key field only.

RLEN is the length of the record being sorted. You must use fixed length records within a single, big string for the sort to work. All extra spaces in the record must be padded with the character of your choice, usually a space (ASCII 32).

ORDER is the order in which to sort the data—either ascending (pass a value of 0) or descending (pass a value of 1). Any non-zero value will produce a sort in descending order.

The demo program you created has three sample sorts.

First it prints out the unsorted data and asks you to press the [SPACEBAR]. Next it sorts the data by last name (key field), with the first name (secondary field) sorted in order *within* the last name. This is done in line 290. The second sort in line 360 puts the data in order by "position" (key), then by last name (secondary) within each position. The final example sorts the data by the first name only, in descending order.

The program uses a record with the structure shown in *Figure 1* for all examples. The table shows each field name and its length in bytes. Notice that not all of the field lengths are equal. Only the total record length must be consistent throughout the data for the sort to work. You must pad extra spaces in each record on a per field basis.

If you have data for a record where the last name is five characters long, the first name is four characters and the position is 10, for a total of 19 characters, you *cannot* simply add four spaces to the end of the record to get it to equal 23 characters. You will have to add two spaces to the last name to make it seven characters long, then add two spaces to the first name. (You can leave position alone because it's already the proper length.)

Figure 2

| | 1 | 2 |
|--------|-------------------------|------|
| | 12345678901234567890123 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| WRONG: | SmithMikeProgrammer | |
| | HunterBarneyDriver | |
| | JohnsonJillTrainer | |
| <hr/> | | |
| | 1 | 2 |
| | 12345678901234567890123 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| RIGHT: | Smith Mike Programmer | |
| | Hunter BarneyDriver | |
| | JohnsonJill Trainer | |
| <hr/> | | |
| | 7 | 6 10 |

continued on page 35

Limited
Time Offer!

CHOOSE YOUR FREE GIFT!



Subscribe to ANTIC and get The Best of ANTIC Disk FREE!

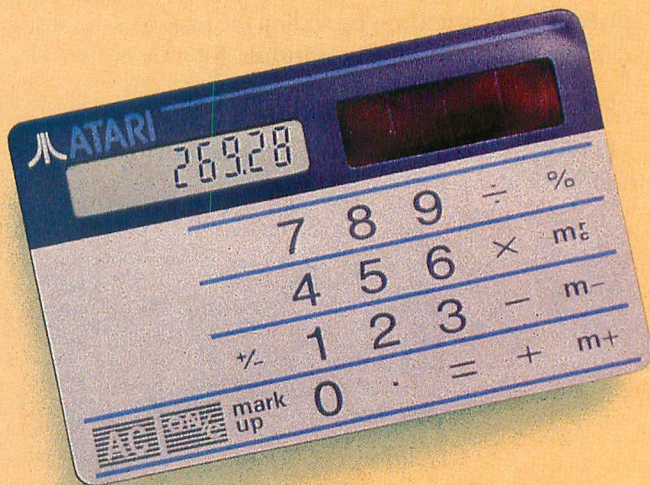
- Bannertizer-Print giant text posters
- Diskio Plus-Turbo operating system
- Rapid Graphics Converter-Translates ALL pictures
- Fader II-Flashy desktop video
- Son of Infobits-Easiest database
- Plus many more of the most popular ANTIC programs-All on one Disk!

Every issue of ANTIC brings you news of software for Business, Personal Productivity, Graphic Arts, Programming Tools, Education and more...

OR...

Subscribe to ANTIC plus Disk and we'll send you this Atari Mini Card Solar Calculator, a \$5.95 value, absolutely FREE! Plus every month with your magazine you'll receive a disk loaded with programs like:

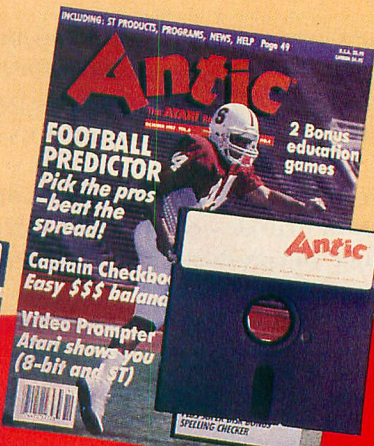
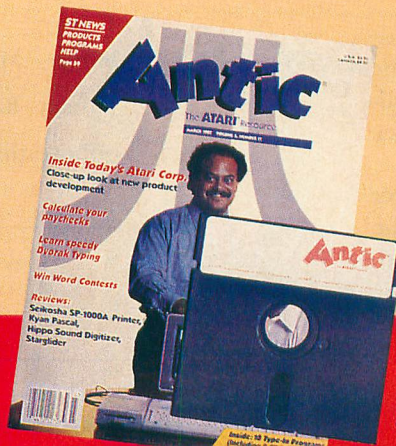
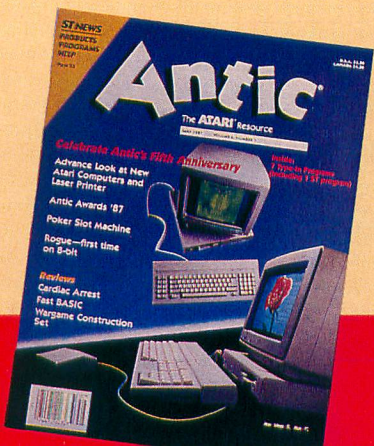
- 3D Wire Frame
- Modem Checkers
- Memory Improver
- ST Concentration
- Banner Creator
- ST Battleship Combat



- ★ Credit Card Sized
- ★ Instruction Booklet Included

**Only in ANTIC—
Your #1 ATARI Resource.**

Subscribe by phone—Call 800-234-7001 (6am-6pm PST.)
MasterCard and VISA Only.



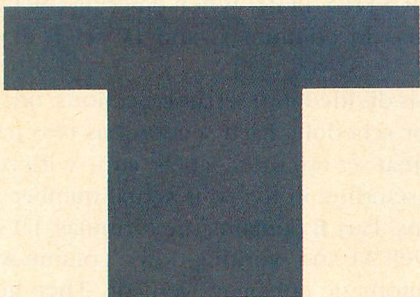
1987

Type-In Software 

Federal Income Tax Spreadsheet

Antic's fourth annual 1040 SynCalc template

Antic's three previous Federal Income Tax Spreadsheet Templates have been among our most popular annual features. Now you can calculate your 1987 federal income taxes on your 8-bit Atari. (ST owners will find templates for the VIP Professional and A-Calc Prime spreadsheets in the Spring 1988 issue of START.) Requirements for running the 8-bit Atari template are minimum 48K memory, a disk drive and SynCalc spreadsheet software (\$49.95) from Broderbund. A printer is optional, but you'll need your official Internal Revenue Service 1987 tax instructions and forms.



THIS IS THE YEAR when you must face all those major changes in the Revised Federal Income Tax Law. But at least you can count on much less hassle when you do the number crunching with your 8-bit Atari, SynCalc spreadsheet (\$49.95, Broderbund) and **Antic's** Fourth Annual Income Tax Template. This IRS tax template will make it simple for you to experiment with various alternative "what if" strategies for minimizing the taxes you owe.

by TOM CHANDLER

The Fourth Annual **Antic** Federal Income Tax Spreadsheet Template includes fewer forms than

continued on next page

Tom Chandler has a degree in finance and is a marketing employee of Antic Publishing.

in previous years, because of the new "simplified" tax law. (For example, there's no more Income Averaging deduction.) So for 1987 you'll get:

IRS 1040 Long Form

Schedule A (Itemized Expenses)

Schedule B (Interest and Dividends)

We use SynCalc software for the **Antic** tax templates because SynCalc is still the most widely used 8-bit Atari spreadsheet that will perform income tax calculations. If you don't have a printer, you can just hand-copy the figures from the screen to your printed IRS forms.

Even if you've never used SynCalc before, you should be able to work through the well-written manual in a few hours and learn enough to use this tax template. But you're leaving yourself open for unnecessary aggravation if you try to start working on the tax template without taking enough time to become adequately familiar with SynCalc.

Please, if you need help with SynCalc, phone Broderbund Technical Support at (800) 527-6263—not **Antic**! However, if any last-minute fixes are needed in the template itself, the information will be on CompuServe's ANTIC ONLINE. (Type GO ANTIC when you log onto CompuServe. Then choose the Mailbox selection from the main menu and go to the Error Log section.)

Sorry, under this year's new laws you cannot deduct any tax preparation expenses—such as this issue of **Antic** and the monthly disk, or your online time-charges for accessing tax information.

Please be careful and use common sense in figuring out your tax return. If you doubt the accuracy of the template findings, check with a registered tax preparer. User and programmer errors are always a possibility. **Antic** can't take responsibility for any mistakes made in your tax return as a result of using this template.

TAX SPREADSHEETS

Spreadsheet programs are an ideal tool for preparing tax returns. You type in personal data such as income and deduction amounts, and customized formulas tell the spreadsheet how to compute the tax obligation from your data. Each data element or formula is entered in a "cell" with an address—similar to the lines and columns on the tax form. As your data changes (if you find another receipt, for example), just go to the proper cell, type in that number and press [START]. Your entire tax return will begin to recalculate.

Important: please remember that SynCalc calculates by rows or columns—so this template must be calculated at least *five times*. Press [START] five times after changing any figure.

You'll need the official 1987 Internal Revenue Service tax instructions and forms nearby. There isn't enough Atari memory to duplicate the forms exactly, so abbreviations are used wherever possible. But the template follows IRS line numbers, so you won't get lost.

After you enter the information into the spreadsheet,

it calculates every line except the actual tax you owe. Putting all the tax tables into the template would chew up memory and typing time. So when you determine your Net Taxable Income on the template, look up the matching tax obligation in the Tax Table or Tax Schedule in your IRS instruction booklet.

The spreadsheet template can be re-used for many different 1987 tax returns if you retain a blank version on disk. Entering a taxpayer's personal data should take about an hour. Save each completed tax template under a different filename.

This long, narrow template consists of 149 rows (out of a possible 255 maximum) by four columns. You *don't* need to type in any schedules or forms that you won't use—the 1040 form will work without them. If you type in template sections that you later decide not to use, just leave those cells blank and they won't become part of the overall calculations for the return.

TEMPLATE TYPE-IN

Antic Disk owners will find this template on the monthly disk under the filename TAX1040.SC. You'll need to boot SynCalc before loading TAX1040.SC.

For the purposes of this article, I must assume that you're familiar with SynCalc. For instance, you should know that pressing [OPTION] starts a command sequence, how to move around within the spreadsheet, etc. Keep your SynCalc manual handy, if you have any doubts.

Format a blank disk for data. Before typing anything in, set the column widths as follows: column A, 4; column B, 36; columns C and D, 9 each.

Set GLOBAL FORMAT to PRECISION 0 (to round off cents to the nearest dollar) and COMMA (to insert commas in numbers like 1,000). To speed up data entry, issue the command GLOBAL RECALCULATE MANUAL. Also, set calculation to ROWS.

In this year's template, the IRS form line numbers are in 4-width column A and the text descriptions are in 35-width column B. The actual figures and formulas are in 9-width columns C and D. While entering titles in column B, set FORMAT JUSTIFY LEFT. When entering the numbers and formulas in columns C and D, set FORMAT JUSTIFY RIGHT.

The template is divided into separate sections, one for each tax form or schedule. Each section has two parts. Part A is the format set-up: titles, labels, etc.—with zeros (0) temporarily standing in for your actual number and formula locations. Part B contains the formulas. I'd suggest starting at cell A1 and working down column A using SynCalc's automatic cursor movement. Then go to column B and enter the titles.

You might consider typing in and testing each section before proceeding to next one. Part A of each section starts with the SynCalc row number. *Don't* type in these row numbers. The tax form line numbers are under the dashes for column A. You must enter all numbers and formulas in the *exact cells* shown, or else the template won't work.

Here's a data compression tip: SynCalc uses 16 bytes

SUPER SORTERS

continued from page 31

This is what I mean by adding characters on a per field basis. Your database does not have to look anything like this—it doesn't have to have a 23-character record length either: there just has to be a fixed length for all records for the sort routine to work.

Now for a detailed explanation of all of the parameters for the routine. In the first example, we'll need to use 7 and 6 for the lengths of the first two fields. Just use the lengths presented in *Figure 1*.

The "offset" seems strange, but it's easily explained with some examples. Just add up the lengths of all the fields preceding the one you are going to sort on. The field named "position" has an offset of 13 (that is, 7+6), the lengths of all the fields before it. The "last name" field has an offset of 0, as there are no fields in front of it. The "first name" field has an offset of 7—the length of "last name" field, the only field preceding it.

You may sort any two fields, regardless of their order in the record itself. In the second example, starting at line 320, we're sorting by the position first, then the last name. Though the last name appears first in the data record, it is still a valid sort. Just choose the two fields you want to sort on, and call the routine.

An example of sorting a single field is presented in the demo starting at line 390. I also chose to sort the data

in descending order to show you how the order flag operates.

Notice the two zeros (00) after the 7 in line 430 of the single key example. The first one *must* be a zero for a single key sort because it's the SLEN, or second field length. This zero tells the routine that we only want to sort off one field. The next zero will not affect anything because the routine only checks for the first zero.

You should usually pass this value as a zero to make single field sorts easier to spot within your program. The final number is a one this time—to do the sort in descending order instead of ascending order as in the three previous examples.

RUN the demo program and see what happens to the data onscreen after each sort.

NOTE: you can't sort one field in ascending order and the other in descending order. Both must be sorted in the same order. The largest string you can sort is 32K. This restriction is imposed by Atari BASIC, but I do not foresee many applications reaching or exceeding this limit.

To conclude this two-part series, **Antic** will present another machine language routine that sorts floating point numbers within strings and will also sort variable length numbers and a mixture of positive and negative numbers. ■

Kevin Peck is a computer science major from Salina, Kansas. His Word Searcher appeared in the March 1987 Antic.

Listing on page 65

FEDERAL '87 INCOME TAX SPREADSHEET

continued from previous page

to store every number. Text entries take only four bytes, plus one byte per character. Unless you use a number in a calculation, enter it as text. In fact, all form line numbers *must* be text. Start each text entry with quotation marks (") or you'll run out of memory.

The last step in Part A is to enter all the zeros. The zeros "hold open" the cells for formulas and values to come later. Most zeros are in columns C and D. As you enter them, use this undocumented tip: the /K command toggles automatic cursor movement on and off. Also, you can move the cursor arrows in a menu without holding down [CONTROL].

Now that the template format is typed in, use Part B of each section for cell formulas. The listing shows each cell address, followed by the entry. *Don't* type the cell addresses (such as C133) shown in the first three or four spaces at the left. Instead, *go to* that cell and type in the formula, typing over the space-holding zeros entered earlier. A formula element like D122 is not text—type it as +D122 so that SynCalc will know it's a numeric entry. As you enter each formula, protect it with a /FO (FORMULA PROTECT ENTRY) so you won't accidentally write over it.

TIPS & TRICKS

Because this template pushes SynCalc to its limits, you'll

need to use some advanced spreadsheet operation techniques in order to get everything working properly. Since SynCalc occasionally wastes a few cells, if you get the famous ERROR 100 NOT ENOUGH MEMORY message, save the file immediately. Now erase the file in memory with the /E command and then reload the file from disk. This save/erase/load process deletes unnecessary entries.

To squeeze in long cell formulas, don't type spaces between words. Even more importantly, when you first type in the formulas, leave out words like THEN, ELSE or LOOKUP. Then press [RETURN]. You'll get a SYNTAX ERROR message because of the missing words, but go back and enter those words with the [CONTROL] [INSERT] keys. This lets you put an "illegal" amount of characters into a cell. The final characters will be pushed off the screen, but they're still in memory. (There are limits, of course—don't insert more characters than you need to.)

After you correctly type in the complete spreadsheet template, remember to save a blank copy under a name like BLNK1040 before entering any taxpayer data. Loading that blank file lets you do returns for many different taxpayers—just save each return with a different filename. ■

SYNCALC

Broderbund Software
17 Paul Drive
San Rafael, CA 94903
(800) 527-6263
\$49.95, 48K disk

Listing on page 63

Desktop Video for Atari XL/XE

Astounding Virtuoso Art/Music Animator

Virtuoso Software's **Desktop Performance Studio** (\$49.95) is the most original application for Atari XL/XE computers since Print Shop. (It does *not* run on 800/400 models, even those with memory upgrades.) Virtuoso's Desktop Performance Studio, which most people will probably just call "Virtuoso," propels the 8-bit Atari into the exciting new world of desktop video, which I think will be the hottest topic in computing for the next couple of years. It will replace desktop publishing as the glamour application for our post-literate generation.

Desktop video is the production of computer images that are comparable to a movie or television show. Usually this implies animation and sometimes sound. The computer, often coupled with a VCR or camcorder, offers creative potential previously unavailable. The problem has been in controlling the vast amount of information needed for this type of work. You used to need assembly language programming skills to make it work, and even then it was extremely difficult.

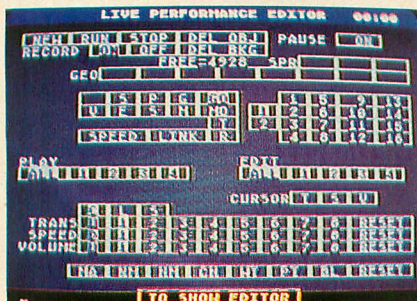
Virtuoso changes all that. Now any Atari user can design complex animated music videos and make them work. The amount of control over your computer which Virtuoso provides is truly astounding. Earlier programs such as the Arcade Machine, Movie Maker and Colourspace all offered interesting approaches, but none ever put it all together the way Virtuoso does.

PERFORMANCE BUILDING

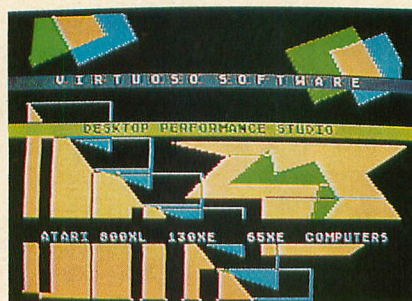
The design and construction process in Virtuoso is modular and very logical, also very powerful. You build your show in layers. Virtuoso has its own special vocabulary. Every basic element is viewed as a "shape"—whether it's a text message, graphic design, or musical phrase. Animation techniques are the tools for activating these shapes.

Rotation, scale (size) and path (movement route) can be applied to graphics. Shift (transposition), volume and envelope are music manipulations. Design your various shapes and save them in their respective libraries. Then design and save the animations.

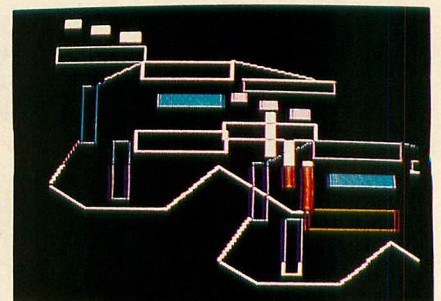
Reviewed by Charles Cherry



Editing screen in Virtuoso Desktop Performance Studio.



Animation screens made by Virtuoso Desktop Performance Studio.



The shapes are independent from the animations. Any musical phrase can be assigned to any envelope. Duplicates of the same object can simultaneously follow different paths across the screen. Particularly effective combinations of shapes and animations can be saved as objects. Any and all shapes, animations, and objects—in any combination or arrangement—can be used anywhere in the show, or even in a different show.

An independent linker lets you preset intricate relationships controlled by the music or its animations. For example, the rotation of a graphic shape could be controlled by the volume of a music passage.

After you've got all the elements, you plug them into a master timeline to create your show. The authors claim this is so simple that you can do it as a live performance in real time. Perhaps—with lots of practice.

Actually, I found Virtuoso's possibilities overwhelming and the many selections in the main menu somewhat intimidating. Hopefully, experience will turn that bewildering array into a screenful of old friends. I'm just glad all that power will be there when I'm ready for it.

USING VIRTUOSO

You do all your creating with elegant (and comprehensive) menus using the keyboard, a joystick, or a graphics tablet. The graphics tablet works best, and Virtuoso supports them all—Suncom's Animation Station, KoalaPad, and Atari Touch Tablet. Of course no user interface will please everyone, and I have a few gripes about this one. I wish it was easier to move around the timeline and I wish the CLEAR command was protected from accidental erasure. But, overall, the menus are very effective.

Virtuoso uses the Atari's memory very efficiently and the performances can be surprisingly long. After you have the libraries of elements, using them requires very little memory. Simple animations can run more than *90 minutes*—which is quite incredible. Editors for creating the various

continued on next page



The Virtusonics Corp. team. Front: R&D Director Frank Schwartz in lab coat, President Joseph Lyons in white tie and tails. Rear: Chairman/CEO Richard Lewis, Marketing Director Jack Godler.

The Story Behind Virtuoso

By GREGG PEARLMAN, *Antic* Assistant Editor

About eight years ago, Joseph Lyons and Frank Schwartz decided that the way sound was *usually* viewed in technology wasn't necessarily the best way. So the two New Yorkers developed their own method of arranging information to present it more expressively. "As a result, we ended up in Atari Land," says Lyons, "because the 8-bit Atari was a good, inexpensive computer—we didn't have much money—and for a couple of hundred bucks we had four voices and colors."

They called the results of their work "Virtuoso"—a fully realized software philosophy. They added graphics, text, animation and telecommunications. All of this took much time and work. Longtime *Antic* readers will probably remember our enthusiastic preview of this product in June 1985, when Virtuoso consisted of nothing but a graphic music editor.

Desktop Performance Studio (reviewed in this issue) is the long-awaited commercial debut of Virtuoso, but many other applications are possible. In fact, Lyons and Schwartz's Virtusonics Corp. has begun licensing Virtuoso software for other applications, such as marine navigational plotting. Lyons says that the goal of Virtusonics Corp. is to license Virtuoso technology to anyone who wants to develop an application requiring that kind of flexible data processing.

Virtuoso's co-developers come from widely different backgrounds. Lyons, the president of Virtusonics, was a professor and conductor at New York's Juilliard School. Schwartz, the vice president of research and development, spent over 20 years on what he calls "the leading edge" of computer technology, pioneering highly successful projects on micro, mini and mainframe computers. "I don't like being the second person to do something," he says. "I want to be first. 'Me too' isn't good enough—I want it to be 'Me one.'"

NEW OPERATING SYSTEM

Schwartz says, "In creating Virtuoso, we basically tossed out the existing Atari operating system and put in our own, because Atari DOS just

continued on next page

THE STORY BEHIND VIRTUOSO

continued from previous page

wasn't compatible with what we wanted to do." The Virtuoso software is an 18K core around which Lyons and Schwartz built the Desktop Performance Studio. The whole thing is written in assembly language. Roughly 1.2Mb of source code reduces to about 70K of object code on disk.

The Desktop Performance Studio is as about as much of the Virtuoso technology as they could fit into the 8-bit Atari. "Versions in more powerful machines like the ST will be astonishingly more extensive than what you see here," says Schwartz.

Basic ports of Virtuoso to other computers are being contracted to "conversion houses" with the fine-tuning to be done in-house at Virtusonics. A Commodore 64 version is already being tested at the Virtusonics offices in upper Manhattan. Contracts have just been signed for transferring Virtuoso to the Atari ST and the Apple IIGS.

"Our real concentration is in expressing information so that it can be summarized, transmitted and re-created," says Lyons. "We feel that we have a very sophisticated package that doesn't follow 'traditional' lines of thinking, especially in terms of music and graphics. We've tried to provide something experimental and innovative so that a person doesn't have to say, 'I don't want to do another painting' or, 'I can't read music.'"

"We're trying to introduce a new kind of thinking about software, and a new kind of thinking about *thinking* in which creative material is combined and accessed. I think our greatest achievement in this program is the flow of the editors—from the music editor to the text editor to the graphics editor to the live performance editor to the storyboard editor to telecommunications, etc."

Lyons and Schwartz are well aware that the program has limitations. There are some standard things in both music and graphics that aren't available. They chose not to add them "to leave people free to think in another way."

"Frame-by-frame animators are still fairly picture-oriented," says Lyons. "We wanted people to be able to take an abstract shape, spin it around, add another one, take it away, add another one—creating a kind of personal lightshow with music that's easy to compose by moving the cursor with the touch tablet and drawing lines up and down the steps—instant music. You don't have to know what D-major means, or 4/4."

Lyons continues, "In fact, it's very difficult to write in D-major or 4/4 using Desktop Performance Studio—it's almost impossible. The software is not designed for that. It's designed to provide a whole new level of freedom. We think it's unique. It provides—in real time—all these graphics and instantaneous changes—delete, insert, background, change the path, change the scale, shape, speed, color, music—all at the click of a switch."

MARKETING PLANS

"We're targeting the Atari users groups in our first round of marketing," says Lyons, "not only by mail, but by visiting all the groups that we feel still have a good number of the active 8-bit activists. I've been to a number of user faires and each month we visit one or two groups."

Virtusonics Corp. spends a lot of time online—on CompuServe, GENIE, and their own new Virtuoso Think Tank BBS which has all the play object files as well as the help text and demos. (Information about how to log on is provided in this issue's Virtuoso review.) "Lots of people are uploading their pieces to both the BBS and the online services," says Lyons. "We're slowly getting people not to be so shy about uploading them. They'd been very hesitant."

continued on page 44

elements are loaded into memory only when needed. This keeps the basic program small. In a 130XE the editors are loaded from the RAMdisk and are available immediately. With the 64K Atari XL/XE computers, you must wait a moment for them to load from disk. XL memory upgrades that are fully compatible with the 130XE should be able to run Virtuoso at 128K RAM level.

MUSIC & GRAPHICS

The music is the most completely realized part of Virtuoso—appropriate, considering that the program began its three-year development strictly as a music editor. It is expected that you will write short phrases which can later be strung together in various patterns—just as you do with a drum machine. But you can write long pieces if you wish. The envelope editor gives you synthesizer-like control over the sound, and Virtuoso can play all four of the Atari's voices simultaneously. Very complex music and a variety of instrumental types are possible. My only quibble is that you are limited to music—there's no way to create sound effects.

Virtuoso's graphics capabilities are also very impressive, especially if you understand the limitations of the 64K Atari computer. It's fun to draw shapes, then watch them spin and fly around the screen. And it's easy.

Shapes have some limits and want to be simple geometric figures. You can draw more organic shapes, but it slows down the movement. Nevertheless, this is easily the most powerful animator ever available for the Atari. And I suspect that once some talented artists have a shot at it, the limitations will be less visible.

TEXT & ONLINE

By comparison to Virtuoso's high-powered music and graphics, the text capability is pretty limited. Text can be only one size, Graphics 0. Text "regions" must extend all the way across the screen and cannot contain any graphics. Custom character sets are not available, including the Atari built-in international set. Text cannot scroll vertically. Still, it's better to have

even this crude level of text editor than no text possibilities at all.

To me, the most surprising (and puzzling) part of Virtuoso is its reasonably complete and useful built-in modem program. This online software has dial directories and macros and could compete as a standalone product. However, since Virtuoso shows can be transferred with any modem program, it seems an unnecessary bonus that might better have been exchanged for additional desktop video features.

But I suppose that built-in telecommunications does make it easier for groups of people to develop shows jointly, or exchange libraries, etc. Online Virtuoso would really come into its own with two people working side by side—perhaps one might develop music while the other develops graphics. They could effortlessly pass stuff back and forth through a null modem. Unfortunately 1200baud is the fastest rate Virtuoso supports, so it could be just as fast to hand the disks to each other.

In any case, the telecom features don't hinder the performance of the rest of the package, and I guess I should applaud the publisher's determination to make Virtuoso a product that does not require any additional supporting software.

ONLINE SUPPORT

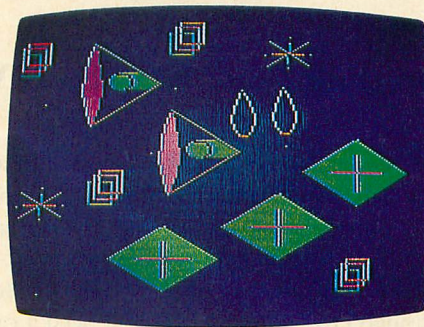
As befits a product which opens a whole new field of computer endeavor, Virtusonics Corp. is supporting Virtuoso fully. There is an entire CompuServe data library and message base dedicated to it. (After you log on, type GO ATARI8 and then at the next prompt type dl13.) Virtusonics also spends time on GENIE. And the company recently opened their own 24-hour bulletin board, Virtuoso Think Tank, at (212) 865-2596.

On any of these online resources you can get your questions answered by the authors or other users. And you can upload your latest masterpiece or download someone else's. After you obtain other shows, you can use and modify the libraries—which should quickly lead to marvelously complex

continued on next page

Four New Desktop Video Animations

By the Co-Author of Virtuoso



Antic's monthly Super Disk Bonus has delivered one great surprise after another and this month is no exception. To go along with the current issue's review of the exciting new Virtuoso graphics/music software, the disk has four exclusive new animation shows—complete with soundtrack—from Joseph Lyons, the former Juilliard professor who co-wrote Virtuoso.

You can view these lengthy and ambitious computer graphics extravaganzas without owning Virtuoso software. The April 1988 Super Disk Bonus also includes the Virtuoso Player Program—a 192-sector machine language program that is *not* part of the commercial product.

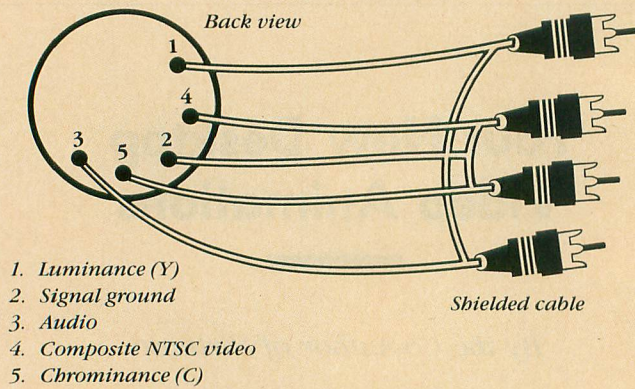
Virtuoso is written entirely in assembler, so this month's Super Disk Bonus consists of more than 350 sectors of high-powered machine language code. These bonus programs will run on any 8-bit Atari computer with at least 48K memory. See the HELP file on Side B of this month's disk for instructions on how to use the Super Bonus programs.

Your April 1988 Antic Disk—also featuring the new '87 IRS Tax Template as well as every other program in this issue—will be shipped to you within 24 hours after receiving your order. Just phone Toll-Free to the Antic Disk Desk at (800) 234-7001. The monthly disk is only \$5.95 (plus \$2 for shipping and handling) on your Visa or MasterCard. Or mail a \$5.95 check (plus \$2 shipping and handling) to Antic Disk Desk, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Programmers: Antic wants to see your most ambitious programs, even those too large or complex for printing as a type-in listing. High-quality programs in any language that has a runtime version are now eligible for consideration as a Super Disk Bonus. ■

*Virtuoso Super Bonus and the SynCalc 1987 Income Tax Template—
only \$5.95 on the Antic Monthly Disk!*

Figure 1.



Connecting Your Atari to a VCR

Although the Atari computer can be connected to a video cassette recorder through the antenna input (just like a television set), much better quality will result from using the VCR's video and audio inputs. This is the same as connecting an Atari to a monitor.

The monitor jack on the Atari is called a 5-pin DIN. It's a round plug with (not surprisingly) five contacts. You will need a cable that comes with a 5-pin DIN plug on one end and four RCA plugs (used by most VCRs) on the other end. Fortunately, this is a pretty common and inexpensive cable—Antic uses a lot of them for monitor connections. The cables should cost about \$10 for a six-foot length and are available at most electronics stores and some computer stores. (However, Radio Shack no longer seems to carry them.) If you can't find the cables, you could build one from the diagram in *Figure 1*.

Now that you have the cable, how do you use it? After all, it comes with *four* RCA plugs and the VCR has only *two* input jacks. Well, you'll generally need to experiment—unless the four plugs are clearly labeled (usually they're just color-coded or numbered).

Whenever I get a new cable, I usually just try all the plug combinations until the sound and the picture both work right. You can't hurt anything by plugging into the wrong holes. When you do identify the correct plugs, label them clearly for future reconnections.

The purposes of the four RCA plugs are as follows:

1. Audio: Plug it into the audio input of the VCR. If you want to run a stereo VCR, you can use a "Y" connector.

2. Video: Plug it into the video input of the VCR. This plug has an industry-standard NTSC composite video signal.

3. Luminance: Let this plug dangle. It is a black and white video signal carrier used with monochrome monitors. As it happens, it is also the "Y" of the YC standard for the new Super VHS video recorders. The YC standard is the old separated video which many Atari owners have used for years with the Commodore 1702 monitor (and a few others). Yes, the Atari can produce this superior picture and take full advantage of the "new" technology.

4. Chrominance: Let it dangle too. This is the color part of the video picture. It is the "C" in Super VHS YC. The 800XL does not produce this signal. But you can substitute the NTSC composite signal (2 above) for good results with Super VHS. ■

and beautiful Virtuoso productions via these merged efforts.

There is also a public domain player, available on CompuServe and from users groups, which allows Atari-ans without Virtuoso to see the performances. Curiously, this player was not included with the program package.

(This month's Antic Disk contains the 194-sector Virtuoso player program plus four exclusive 52-sector shows from the software's co-author. This demonstrator will run on a standard Atari 800 as well as on the XL/XE models.—ANTIC ED)

DESKTOP VIDEO ON VCR

Although most of these performances will live only in Atari computers, they can reach much larger audiences through video cassettes. Any Virtuoso show can be recorded in any video format. The Atari produces the best video signal of any 8-bit computer and has been used in many professional applications. Atari even supports the new YC standard for Super VHS. If you have access to more sophisticated video equipment, a Virtuoso show can be mixed with material from other sources. The only limit is your imagination.

Hooking up an Atari computer to a video cassette recorder (VCR) is easy. Connect the television cable from the Atari to the VCR antenna input for passable results. But using the VCR's direct video and audio inputs works much better. See this story's sidebar for more detailed instructions on Atari-VCR connections.

There's really no way to do full justice to Virtuoso in a magazine review. I encourage you to get the public domain player and check out some available performances. The early shows are simple, but even these demonstrate the potential of the system.

If you are an Atari-using artist or musician, you really should invest \$49.95 in Virtuoso to experience the creative worlds it opens up. Like all rich artistic media, Virtuoso can be learned in a few hours, but it will take months to master the software's capabilities and years to fully explore its vast possibilities. *continued on page 44*

ST Resource

All the latest news for the ST user

April 1988

Desktop Video for the ST

Cyber software challenges \$10,000 workstations

● By GREGG PEARLMAN, *Antic Assistant Editor*

"Desktop video" has come to Atari ST computers. **Cyber Studio** (featuring CAD-3D 2.0) and **Cyber Control** animate 3-D solid models which can be integrated into 2-D frame-by-frame animations with **Cyber Paint**. **Spectrum 512** gives you 512 colors to create high-quality *still* pictures. This is computer-generated graphics and animation at an advanced level which would otherwise require a dedicated graphics workstation costing at least \$10,000.

"We're trying to put together a system that quickly and easily visualizes graphic ideas—particularly those ideas requiring movement," says Jack Powell, Antic Software's Manager of Product Development.

Most personal computers, including the Atari ST, can't provide the visual quality required for network television—at least 512 × 480 vertical and horizontal lines of resolution. (However, there is a Public Broadcasting station in San Jose, California that creates station breaks with an ST.) What the ST *can* do, because of the affordability of the computer and software, is allow companies to buy several stations for their employees, who in turn can do rough concept sketches quickly before polishing them on the expensive graphics workstations.

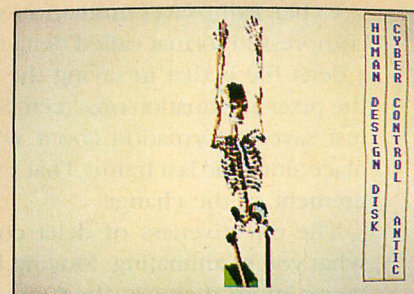
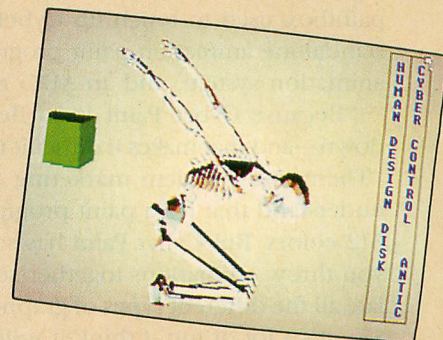
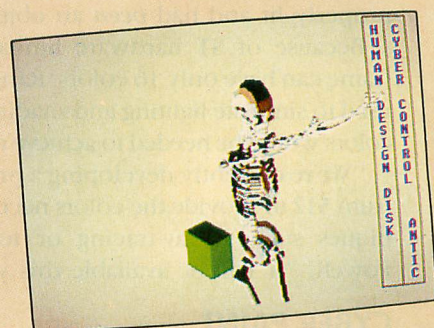
Interestingly, it's an *advantage* for desktop video that ST graphics aren't as detailed as those on the Amiga and the Macintosh. The more colors and resolution you have onscreen, the more memory that screen takes up. "If you're doing a screen-by-screen animation," says Powell, "not only does it take up more memory if each frame is larger—because of colors and so on—but all that raw data must be *moved*, so speed as well as memory are affected."

CYBER LINE-UP

The Cyber products work with both three-dimensional object-oriented images as well as two-dimensional raster images.

A raster image is a matrix of addressable 2-D points onscreen—in other words, screen memory. Painting software like DEGAS and Spectrum 512 produce raster images. The only way to change an image is to paint over it or use something like a cut-and-paste block move.

CAD systems such as CAD-3D and Easy Draw are object-oriented. Creating an object in such a system gives data information to the computer to the effect of, "The object starts at *this* XYZ location and moves, in a line, to *that* XYZ location." Since the objects are represented simply by numbers, they can be manipulated: you can change their size or zoom in almost infinitely, for example. *continued on next page*



Object-oriented data can be converted to other systems. You could create a space shuttle in CAD-3D, transfer its data to a professional graphics workstation system, such as an IBM PC or IRIS, and manipulate it there.

CYBER STUDIO

"Cyber Studio can be thought of as a 3-D solid-modeling toolbox to create your actors, objects and set," says Powell. The package consists basically of CAD-3D 2.0 and Cybermate, an advanced, Forth-based animation editing language essentially for programmers.

CAD-3D is unusual in that it's both raster and object-oriented. In Superview mode, when you render an object or image, you can paste it onto a raster background created with a paint program such as DEGAS or Cyber Paint. Then you can take the object and change the lighting and the drawing mode (wireframe, solid, etc.), then paste it again in another spot and keep on going. Cyber Studio has libraries of 3-D clip art available for CAD-3D.

"When you create animations using CAD-3D," says Powell, "the computer saves raster images of your objects a frame at a time. When you play it back, it looks like a dimensional object moving in real time because it's properly lit and had *been* an object in CAD-3D."

Because of ST hardware limitations, each rendered frame can have only 16 colors. Ranges of those colors are used to simulate lighting and shading of the objects. More colors would be needed to achieve more advanced effects.

"We're currently developing a program that uses Spectrum 512 to provide the colors needed for advanced techniques such as ray-tracing or texture-mapping," says Powell. "It will be available this year."

CYBER PAINT

Cyber Paint can be a number of things—an animation paintbox used to touch up Cyber Studio animations, a standalone animation paint program, a 2-D "cel" raster animation system, and an ADO motion effects system.

"Because Cyber Paint is so flexible, it's hard to pin down—and that makes it difficult to market," says Powell. "There's no problem marketing Spectrum 512. People understand that it's a paint program which lets you use 512 colors. But Cyber Paint has so many features. It lets you throw animations together so quickly and manipulate all the different types of graphics files available to the ST—it's a lot of fun. I think it will be one of our biggest hits once people understand what it is."

Cyber Paint saves animation sequences in a specially compressed format called delta files. The general idea of a delta file is that in saving the first frame, you save all the pixel information onscreen. Saving subsequent frames just saves information about what *changes* have taken place since the last frame. That's what "delta" is—a measurement of the change.

The effectiveness of delta compression depends on what you're animating. Moving large blocks of pixels requires more memory than moving small sections. The more visual *change* there is per frame, the more RAM is

used.

Perhaps the most important feature of Cyber Paint is the ADO—Antic's Digital Omnimover, an ST adaptation of the Ampex Digital Optical Printing System. The ADO can move a 2-D image, either an animation or a clip, on a 3-D path through space, rotate it on the X, Y and Z axes, and make it appear to move closer or further away. And it can remap an animation to a 3-D image instead of just moving it.

Also, ADO allows infinite levels of image overlays and underlays, much like chroma key, a professional technique in which, for instance, the starship Enterprise would be filmed in front of a blue background and then laid over a background with stars or a planet.

CYBER CONTROL

Cyber Control is a very flexible scripting language that, among other things, allows highly sophisticated motion-control animation of 3-D object-based models created with Cyber Studio. These animations can be played back from the computer with ANIMATE3.PRG, a public domain autoplayer, touched up in Cyber Paint, or sent to video.

"Tom Hudson tried to make the Cyber Control language as simple as possible without sacrificing power," says Powell. "It's modeled after BASIC, which many people know. And even if you don't know BASIC, you could learn to use Cyber Control for simple animations."

"You can also create objects with it that you can't with CAD-3D alone. And only Cyber Control lets you create animations with flexible 3-D objects. Darrel Anderson used Cyber Control to create a demo featuring flexible membranes—an extremely advanced computer graphics technique."

In Cyber Control (which requires Cyber Studio) you can set a few points and tell the system that you want a curve which follows those points. This curve would be a *spline*—a path that smoothly follows set points. You can set three types of splines—smooth curves that go through the points, straight lines that go from point to point, or lines that gravitate toward the points without passing through them. Once your points are set, you can have an object—or the cameras or light sources—follow those points. Or you can have the program create an object using those points as the object's shape.

SPECTRUM 512

Spectrum 512 is a paint program for making high-quality still pictures. It's not designed for animation. But the latest slideshow program for Spectrum 512 lets you set up batch files for page-flipping animations (about 12 frames on a 1Mb ST and 80 on a Mega 4) as well as creating stereo pictures for the Stereotek glasses available from the Catalog.

(This program, SPSLIDE8.PRG is part of the file SPPLD8.ARC and can be found in download library 1 of the Atari Developers SIG on CompuServe. Only two programs can be kept in the Cyber Connection area of ANTIC ONLINE, so when new programs become avail-

able, the previous ones are moved to the SIG.—ANTIC ED)

"Essentially, Spectrum 512 is the best painting software for this computer," says Powell. "The anti-aliasing and dithering functions in Spectrum 512 can make an image look almost photographic. Anti-aliasing is a process that, in effect, 'averages' adjacent colors, softening the border between them. You really need many colors to do this. Professional computer graphics people will tell you that if they must make a choice between many colors and more detailed resolution, they'd prefer the colors. You can create illusions with color that you can't create with higher resolution."

Spectrum 512 generates a solid 512 colors which can be placed almost anywhere onscreen. Up to 48 colors can be placed on any scan line, and the program automatically does a "best fit" on any color over 48. This allows the software to closely simulate "truecolor" effects similar to what the AT&T Targa board can do on the IBM PC or the Mac II.

Spectrum 512 also uses dithering to simulate as many as 24,389 colors. Dithering is a technique where a pattern of pixels is used to create the illusion of another, unavailable color. "Let's say you have only the colors red and yellow in your paintbox and you create a checkerboard using those colors," Powell says. "You make a color that looks, from a distance, like orange. Spectrum 512 uses this idea with different percentages; for example, 25% red and 75% yellow produces a yellowish orange. If it's the reverse, it'd be a reddish orange. Spectrum 512 primarily uses this technique for photodigitizing—to convert Amiga .IFF files and CompuServe GIF files (created with a Macintosh II, for example) to the Spectrum 512 format. DigiSpec, a \$39.95 program from Trio Engineering, creates 24,389-shade pictures on the Atari with Comptereyes. (See *ST New Products* in this issue.)

"Even though the ST's low resolution is only 320×200 pixels, it's important for people to realize that not only does dithering increase the colors, but that effective anti-aliasing is really only possible with a lot of colors."

VIDEO

At this writing, if you bought nothing but Atari hardware and Antic software, you could get true video output only from a 520ST which has RF television output and was upgraded to at least 1Mb to work with the Cyber software.

The big problem, according to Powell, is that the Atari ST is not designed for NTSC (National Television Standards Committee) video output. But Practical Solutions makes a converter box for the ST that changes RGB analog output to NTSC composite video output. You'd need either this converter or the built-in composite output which 520STFMs have.

"The most important thing for video output in terms of our software is the upcoming Genlock unit from JRI," says Powell. "This will let you combine computer-generated images with true video from a television, VCR, or videocamera.

"The product that will tie all this together is **Cyber VCR**, Tom Hudson's newest program, which lets you set up a script—a list of all the animations in your library that you want to run. You can decide what order to run them in, repeat animations more than once, choose the number of frames you want to run from an animation, run it backwards or forwards at variable speeds and so on. You can choose the splices you want—fades, cuts, etc. And you can design fancy custom wipes in Cyber Paint."

Cyber VCR works with any Sony Beta or 8mm VCR that has a special "Remote" jack (5-pin micro DIN style). The program will read files off the computer and automatically control the VCR's recording of the various animations via an included custom cable designed by Mark Kimball and Antic's Director of Product Development, Gary Yost. The final output is completely free of editing glitches, due to Sony's foresight in designing flying erase heads for these VCRs.

Recently Antic alpha-tested Supra's real-time SupraView digitizer which captures images at up to 24 frames per second *as they move*. SupraView will be compatible with Cyber Paint. It should be released early in 1988 and will probably cost around \$199.

The current SupraView digitizing software is "adequate," according to programmer Mark White, head of technical support at Supra Corp. But Supra is working on improved software which will be available as an upgrade for registered owners. Supra Corp. is also working on a way to digitize pictures for Spectrum 512 using red, green and blue filters.

CYBER FUTURE

CAD-3D 2.0 has two modelers—a spin-tool which is like a lathe and an extruder which is like a jigsaw. Hudson's new **Cyber Sculpt** (available this spring) will provide all the modeling tools you'd find on an advanced 3-D graphics workstation. You can grab a vertex on a model you've made and drag it, twist it, push it, punch it, or slice it. "You'll have full flexibility to create very natural shapes for CAD-3D," says Powell. "This program will be a desk accessory like Cyber Control, only mouse-controlled and very easy to use."

Antic Software will also bring out more design disks with advanced Cyber Control clip-art for 3-D character animation and video titling, and an upcoming program will let you map pictures onto 3-D objects—in other words, you'll be able to put *raster* images onto *objects*—to create, for example, moebius strips or realistic water. ■

SPECTRUM 512—\$69.95, ST0249 (color)

CYBER STUDIO—\$89.85, ST0326 (1Mb)

CYBER CONTROL—\$59.95, ST0250 (1Mb, Cyber Studio)

CYBER PAINT—\$69.95, ST0251 (color, 1Mb)

Antic Software, The Catalog, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. (800) 234-7001.

THE STORY BEHIND VIRTUOSO

continued from page 38

Lyons acknowledges that the company has had some trouble establishing Desktop Performance Studio in the distribution/retail pipeline. "We've been distributing the software kind of by hand. But through users groups and online we've had people sending us retailer lists in the various states. The retailers are very interested in the product, but they have no way to get it."

INSTANT RESULTS

Schwartz says that the main thing he and Lyons want to provide for 8-bit computers is something *instant*—where you don't need to wait for results, spending an hour composing a frame and then going to the next frame and trying to manipulate it. "You need a very strong imagination when doing frame-by-frame animation," he says, "which basically amounts to a form of expertise. We wanted to *minimize* user expertise

requirements—addressing those people who never thought they had any musical or artistic skills and showing them that they *can* create pieces."

Schwartz adds, "Compact discs hold gigabytes of information, so we realized that to achieve any controlled representation of sound that was anything close to real time, we had to get the numbers down. You can't expect to manipulate 80K in one second and be very flexible, even on a 16MHz computer. So we came up with a whole new set of theories about how sound is broken down. We realized that the difference between sound and light was only a matter of frequency, so we knew we could apply the same theories to graphics and animation."

The basic concept is of Virtuoso is to avoid anything 'static,' explains Schwartz. "CDs and similar media basically do page-flipping through tens of thousands of static frames each second. You get the illusion of motion, just like a motion picture. We decided

to deal with representations based on *dynamic* principles, where the numbers are related to dynamic changes in the sound or the visual. By developing this system, we began achieving enormously efficient representations of moving objects, both sound and visual." ■

DESKTOP VIDEO FOR ATARI XL/XE

continued from page 40

DESKTOP PERFORMANCE STUDIO

Virtuoso Software
Virtusonics Corp.
123 Duke Ellington Blvd.
New York, NY 10025
(212) 316-6945
\$49.95, 64K disk (XL/XE only)

CIRCLE 289 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Longtime Antic contributor Charles Cherry squeezed in this important review while writing rush documentation for the OSS-designed ADOS operating system which will be shipped with Atari's new double-capacity, triple-fast XF551 disk drive.



DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

XL/XE SOFTWARE

| | |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Micro League Baseball ... \$25.00 | Leader Board Golf ... \$14.95 |
| M.L. Box Score/ Stats. Compiler ... \$16.00 | Bop 'N Wrestle ... \$19.00 |
| M.L. General Manager ... \$19.00 | Auto Duel ... \$36.00 |
| Team/Player Disk ... \$14.00 | Spitfire 40 ... \$23.00 |
| Hardball ... \$19.00 | Karateka ... \$10.00 |
| Ace of Aces ... \$19.95 | Print Shop ... \$29.00 |
| Infiltrator ... \$23.00 | P.S. Graphics Library #1, 2 & 3 ... ea. \$16.00 |
| Cycle Knight ... \$14.00 | P.S. Companion ... \$26.00 |
| Plundered Hearts ... \$25.00 | Summer Games ... \$15.00 |
| Rambo XL ... \$29.00 | A.R. "The Dungeon" ... \$26.00 |
| Syn-Calc ... \$36.00 | Math Blaster ... \$32.00 |
| Syn-File ... \$36.00 | Spell It ... \$32.00 |
| Flight Simulator II ... \$39.00 | Word Attack ... \$32.00 |
| Scenery Set (1-6) ... \$74.00 | MRCA Mach 2 ... \$16.00 |
| Scenery Disk (1-7) ... ea. \$16.00 | US Doubler w/Sparta DOS ... \$49.00 |
| Zork Trilogy ... \$42.00 | US Doubler w/o Sparta DOS ... \$29.00 |
| F-15 Strike Eagle ... \$23.00 | Hitchhiker's Guide ... \$19.00 |
| Eternal Dagger ... \$25.00 | Atariwriter Plus ... \$39.00 |

XL/XE HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Atari 65 XE Computer ... CALL | Atari 1020 Color Plotter ... \$26.95 |
| Atari 130XE Computer ... CALL | Xetec Printer Interface ... \$35.95 |
| Atari XF551 Disk Drive ... CALL | ICD P.R. Connector ... \$62.95 |
| Indust G.T. Disk Drive ... CALL | ICD Printer Connection ... \$42.95 |
| Atari XMM801 Printer ... CALL | Epyx 500XJ Joystick ... \$15.00 |
| Star NX-1000 Printer ... CALL | Wico Boss Joystick ... \$12.50 |
| Panasonic 1080i-2 Printer ... CALL | Wico Super Three-Way ... \$22.50 |
| Panasonic 1091i-2 Printer ... CALL | Kraft Disk Notcher ... \$ 4.50 |
| Panasonic 1092i Printer ... CALL | Mouse House ... \$ 5.95 |
| Atari SX212 | Mouse Mats ... \$ 7.50 |
| (300/1200) Modem ... CALL | Ribbons For All Printers ... CALL |
| Avatex 1200 HC Modem ... CALL | |

NASHUA DISKS

DS/DD 5 1/4" W/Sleeves
\$39.00 a Hundred or
\$33.00 a Hundred In
Quantities of a Thousand

MEMOREX WORK STATION

20 - SS/DD 5 1/4" Disks
With File Box
Holds 50 Disks
Only ... \$12.95

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS FOR THE ATARI XL/XE & ST — PLEASE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

Order Line
1-800-282-0333



10 a.m.-8 p.m. Monday-Thursday
10 a.m.-6 p.m. Friday
10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturday

11 S. Wright Avenue, Fairborn, OH 45324

Customer Service
& Ohio Residents
1-513-879-9699

AD #AT-048



SOFTWARE ONLY — Prepaid orders over \$50 receive free shipping via UPS in continental U.S. Please add \$2 orders under \$50. HARDWARE and all orders requiring shipment via U.S. Post Office are subject to additional freight charges. C.O.D. orders under \$100.00 accepted - add \$5. Charge card orders add \$2 service charge. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Personal checks require a three-week waiting period. No waiting when paid by credit card, certified check or money order. All items subject to availability and price change. PLEASE CITE AD NUMBER WHEN ORDERING. ALL RETURNS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD.



CIRCLE 002 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ST Games Gallery

Test Drive, Superbike Challenge

TEST DRIVE

Accolade's two-disk **Test Drive** just might be the hottest arcade auto-driving simulator yet. You take the wheel of one of the costliest exotic cars on the road today—Chevy Corvette, Ferrari Testarossa, Lamborghini Countach, Porsche 911, or Lotus Turbo Esprit. Try to beat the clock on a twisting road modeled after California's Highway 1, while you avoid oncoming traffic and the police.

Your driver's seat environment has a steering wheel, dashboard, stick shift, radar detector and a functioning rearview mirror. The joystick controls steering, shifting, acceleration and braking. Joystick left/right steers the car rather well, although each increment of the joystick has an increased turn rate. Moving the stick up or down while not pressing the button will cause the car to speed up or brake. Moving the stick with the button down is one way to shift the gears.

Manual shifting can be difficult because the joystick's pattern is an asterisk—which does not match many automotive stick shift patterns. So much concentration is needed that you forget to watch where you're going and end up falling off a cliff. An easier option is a sort of semi-automatic shift. Moving the joystick up or down with the button held down will shift gears.

Passing cars is easy. Just pop over to the opposite lane, floor the gas and zip back while avoiding any oncoming traffic. There always seems to be some traffic when you pass a car, especially on a curve. Try accelerating into a gear's redline and you will blow the clutch. Turning hard into a curve will cause a skid.

Your main goal is to race up a hill at incredible speed while avoiding the one person who does not allow for



this kind of behavior. Your car is equipped with a radar detector—watch it. When that baby starts to beep and flash, it means there's a smokey on your tail.

If you get caught, you are forced to decelerate and pull over, sit and wait until a ticket appears on the screen. At that point you may continue up the hill, but your completion time will be pretty bad.

As soon as your radar detector starts, check the rearview mirror. A police car should be advancing and now is the time for you to go ballistic. Accelerate through every gear until it redlines and then shift to the next gear. This works best if you are in third gear when the radar detector goes off. If you accelerate quickly enough the police car will drift away.

Test Drive is great entertainment software. I recommend it to anyone with the need for speed.—SCOT TUMLIN

\$49.95, color and joystick. Accolade, 20813 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 446-5757.

CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPERBIKE CHALLENGE

Lately I find myself scanning the ESPN listings for motorcycle races, shopping sporting goods stores for racing slicks and visiting motorcycle

shops to admire the two-wheeled terrors. And it's all the fault of Broderbund's **Superbike Challenge**, the best motorcycle simulation I've ever played, not to mention the finest program I've ever seen at a budget price of \$19.95.

The perspective of the game is from about 10 feet behind your motorcycle. The program provides 12 courses modeled after real European layouts, right down to background scenery. Race all 12 for the world championship—at novice, intermediate and expert levels. You can compete against five other computer-controlled bikes or against a human foe plus four bikes run by the computer. Each bike can be controlled by keyboard or joystick, although the stick is highly recommended.

It will likely be several races, even at the novice level, before you can consistently stay out of last place. I can give you a few tips on getting to the championship—at least at novice level. Memorize as much of the course as possible. Try to set up each turn. When a right curve is coming up, stay to the left side of the track and dive into the turn just as soon as it appears on the screen. Don't stay in the turn too long. About halfway through, get the bike straightened up and ready for the next one. In almost every five-lap race, there'll be some accidents. Practice getting back to top speed as quickly as possible from a standing start; it will be vital to finishing first.

Overall, this is one of the most entertaining and exciting racing games of any kind for the ST.—RICK TEVERBAUGH

\$19.95, color only. Broderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903. (415) 492-3200.

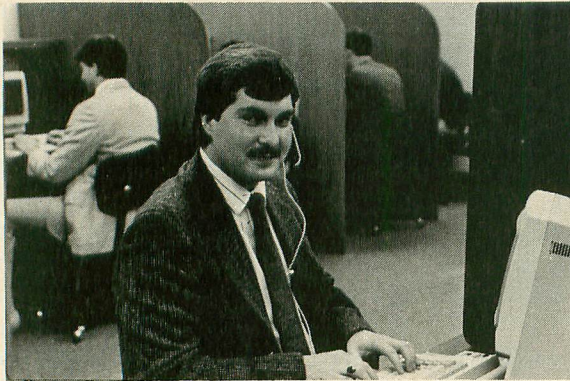
CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

Order processed within 24 hours.

Lyco Means Total Service.



Mark "Mac" Bowser, Sales Manager

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lyco Computer one of the largest mail order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained sales staff at our toll-free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. We offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and accessories.

Feel free to call Lyco if you want to know more about a particular item. I can't stress enough that our toll-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toll-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toll call. Not at Lyco. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

Once you've placed your order with Lyco, we don't forget about you. Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availability, or prices.

Lyco Computer stocks a multimillion dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise. Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast. In fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Free shipping on prepaid orders over \$50, and there is no deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warranties.

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat—we've got it all here at Lyco Computer.

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760
New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760
 Outside Continental US Call: 1-717-494-1030

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.
 9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670,
 9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri.

Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc.
 P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740



Risk-Free Policy: • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA
 • prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO, international; add \$5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks
 • we check for credit card theft • compatibility not guaranteed • return authorization required • price/availability subject to change • Prepaid orders under \$50 in con., U.S. add \$3.00.

SOFTWARE

ATARI ST

Access:
 Leader Board \$22.95
 Tournament #1 \$11.95
 10th Frame \$22.95

Activision:
 Champion. Baseball \$22.95
 Champion. Basketball \$22.95
 Championship Golf \$New
 GFL Football \$22.95
 Leather Goddesses \$22.95
 Music Studio \$27.95
 Paint Works \$22.95
 Shanghai \$22.95
 Bureaucracy \$22.95
 Top Fuel \$19.95

Electronic Arts:
 Arctic Fox \$25.95
 Empire \$32.95
 Starfleet I \$32.95
 Chess Master 2000 \$25.95
 Gridiron \$32.95

Epyx:
 Sub Battle Simulator \$22.95
 World Games \$22.95
 Wrestling \$22.95
 Winter Games \$22.95

Firebird:
 Pawn \$25.95
 Starglider \$25.95
 Golden Path \$25.95
 Guild of Thieves \$25.95
 Tracker \$25.95

Microleague:
 Microleague Baseball .. \$33.95
 General Manager \$16.95
 Wrestling \$25.95

Microprose:
 Silent Service \$22.95
 F-15 Strike Eagle \$24.95

Strategic Simulations:
 Phantasia \$22.95
 Phantasia II \$22.95
 Road War 2000 \$22.95
 Colonial Conquest \$22.95

Sublog:
 Flight Simulator II \$31.49
 Scenery Disk \$14.95

ATARI

Access:
 Triple Pack \$11.95
 Leader Board Pack \$14.95

Activision:
 Hitch Hikers \$13.95
 Music Studio \$19.95

Broderbund:
 Print Shop \$25.49
 Print Shop Compan. \$22.95
 Graphic Lib. I, II, III \$13.49
 Bank St. Writer \$27.95

Electronic Arts:
 Pinball Con Set \$8.95
 Lords of Conquest \$8.95
 Starfleet I \$32.95
 Chess Master 2000 \$25.95
 Music Con Set \$8.95
 Super Boulderdash \$8.95
 One on One \$8.95

Firebird:
 The Pawn \$22.95

Microleague:
 Microleag. Baseball \$22.95
 General Manager \$16.95
 Stat Disk \$13.95

Microprose:
 Conflict in Vietnam \$22.95
 F-15 Strike Eagle \$19.95
 Kennedy Approach \$13.95
 Silent Service \$19.95
 Top Gunner \$13.95

Strategic Simulations:
 Battle of Antietam \$28.95
 Battlecruiser \$33.95
 Nam \$22.95

Joysticks

Tac 3 \$9.95
 Tac 2 \$10.95
 Tac 5 \$12.95
 Tac 1 + IBM/AP \$26.95
 Economy \$5.95
 Slik Stick \$6.95
 Black Max \$10.95
 Boss \$11.99
 3-Way \$19.99
 Bathandle \$16.75
 Winner 909 \$24.95
 Wico IBM/AP \$29.95
 Lipstick Plus \$14.95

Monitors

THOMSON 4120 Monitor

- 14" RGBI/video composite/analog
- Compatible with IBM and Commodore
- RGB data cable included

\$199⁹⁵

Modems

Avatec:
 1200e \$69.95
 1200i PC Card \$69.95
 1200hc Modem \$89.95
 2400 \$179.95
 2400i PC Card \$169.95

Hayes:
 Smartmodem 300 \$149.95
 Smartmodem 1200 \$285.95
 Smartmodem 2400 \$425.95

Disc Storage

QVS-10 5 1/4 \$3.99
 QVS-75 5 1/4 \$16.95
 QVS-40 3 1/2 \$11.95

Generic Ribbons

Save up to 50% off
 brand prices! Call for your
 make and model!

Smarteam

1200 Baud Modem

\$86.⁹⁵
 (Hayes Compatible)

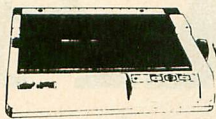
1-800-233-8760

PRICE GUARANTEE
 Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

star NX-1000

- 144 CPS Draft
- 36 CPS NLQ

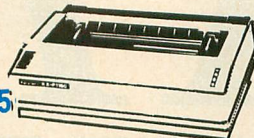
\$165⁹⁵



Panasonic 1091i Model II

- 192 CPS Draft
- NLQ Mode

\$185⁹⁵



SEIKOSHA SP 180Ai

- 100 cps draft
- 20 cps NLQ

\$129⁹⁵



PRINTERS



| | |
|----------------|----------|
| NL-10 w/o Cart | \$169.95 |
| NX-1000 | \$165.95 |
| NX-1000 Color | \$225.95 |
| NX-1000C Color | \$229.95 |
| NX-15 | \$295.95 |
| ND-10 | \$265.95 |
| ND-15 | \$379.95 |
| NR-10 | \$309 |
| NR-15 | \$425.95 |
| NB-15 24 Pin | \$699.95 |
| NB24-10 24 Pin | \$425.95 |
| NB24-15 24 Pin | \$559.95 |
| NB24-15 24 Pin | \$559.95 |

Panasonic

| | |
|----------------|----------|
| 1080i Model II | \$165.95 |
| 1091i Model II | \$185.95 |
| 1092i | \$295.95 |
| 1592 | \$399.95 |
| 1595 | \$449.95 |
| 3131 | \$269.95 |
| 3151 | \$419.95 |
| KXP 4450 Laser | \$CALL |
| 1524 24 Pin | \$559.95 |
| Fax Partner | \$589.95 |

EPSON

| | |
|--------|----------|
| LX800 | \$175.95 |
| FX86E | \$289.95 |
| FX286E | \$429.95 |
| EX800 | \$374.95 |
| EX1000 | \$499.95 |
| LQ500 | \$CALL |
| LQ800 | \$369.95 |
| LQ1000 | \$549.95 |
| LQ2500 | \$849.95 |
| GQ3500 | \$LOW |
| LQ850 | \$499.95 |
| LQ1050 | \$679.95 |

SEIKOSHA

| | |
|------------------|----------|
| SP 180Ai | \$129.95 |
| SP 1200Ai | \$165.95 |
| SP 1200AS RS232 | \$165.95 |
| SL 80Ai | \$299.95 |
| MP1300Ai | \$269.95 |
| MP5300Ai | \$375.95 |
| MP5420Ai | \$879.95 |
| SP Series Ribbon | \$7.95 |
| SK300C Ai | \$349.95 |
| SK3005 Ai | \$429.95 |
| 800 CPS | \$CALL! |



| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Okimate 20 | \$119 |
| Okimate 20 w/cart | \$179.95 |
| 120 | \$189.95 |
| 180 | \$219.95 |
| 182 + | \$225.95 |
| 192 + | \$309.95 |
| 193 + | \$449.95 |
| 292 w/interface | \$449.95 |
| 293 w/interface | \$585.95 |
| 294 w/interface | \$819.95 |
| 393 | \$955.95 |



| | |
|-------------|----------|
| 120 D | \$149.95 |
| 180 D | \$169.95 |
| MSP-10 | \$259.95 |
| MSP-40 | \$289.95 |
| MSP-15 | \$324.95 |
| MSP-50 | \$389.95 |
| MSP-45 | \$425.95 |
| MSP-55 | \$489.95 |
| Premiere 35 | \$464.95 |
| Tribute 224 | \$624.95 |

Toshiba

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| 321SL | \$489 |
| 341 SL | \$659 |
| P351 Model II | \$899 |

BROTHER

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| M1109 | \$195 |
| M1409 | \$299 |
| M1509 | \$365 |
| M1709 | \$475 |
| Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy | \$899 |
| M1724L | \$599 |
| HR20 | \$339 |
| HR40 | \$569 |
| HR60 | \$709.95 |

DIABLO

| | |
|-----|----------|
| D25 | \$499.95 |
| 635 | \$779.95 |

Call About ATARI PC Availability!



520 ST-FM Color System

\$799⁹⁵

Internal drive included



520 ST-FM Monochrome System

\$499⁹⁵

Internal drive included



| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| 520 ST FM Mono | \$499.95 |
| 520 ST FM Color | \$799.95 |
| 1040 ST Mono | \$LOW |
| 1040 ST Color | \$LOW |
| 130XE Computer | \$135.95 |
| SX551 Drive | \$CALL |
| SF 314 Disk Drive | \$199.95 |
| Indus GT Atari Drive | \$175.95 |
| SHD 204 20 MEG Drive | \$559.95 |
| XM301 Modem | \$42.95 |
| SX212 Modem | \$89.95 |
| GTS 100 (3.5" DSDD ST) | \$195.95 |

NOTE:

Please Order Early -
Further Price Increases
By Atari Possible



1040 ST Color System

\$975⁹⁵



1040 Monochrome System

\$825⁹⁵



Join the thousands who shop Lyco and Save!

SAVE 70%

THE ST QUARTERLY
STARTTM

EXTRA ISSUES!



Now **START**
8 Times Per Year—
Still Only \$39.95!

That's right! *START*, the Number 1 Atari ST magazine has doubled its frequency.

Subscribe today and throughout the next year you will receive 8 issues of *START*, each with its own disk filled with word processors, graphics and music software, time-saving tax templates and plenty of games. All this and you save an incredible 70% off the newsstand price.

Subscribe today and learn

about MIDI, Desktop Publishing, Laser Printers, CD-ROM, Desktop Video, Multi-tasking and so much more. And with the variety of useful programs on disk, you are ready to use the Atari ST in ways you never dreamed.

With the in-depth features, the monthly columns, the



great ads and of course the disk full of programs, this really is the ultimate subscription offer for you, the Atari ST user.



Subscribe Today

Call

Toll Free

800-234-7001

(6am-6pm PST. Monday-Friday)



INSIDE

Every Issue Includes:



- MIDI and Music
- Online
- Entertainment
- New Owners Column
- New Products
- News Briefs
- Graphics

The West Coast Computer Faire announces the first Computer Matchmaking Service.

You won't have to depend on fate at the 13th West Coast Computer Faire to find the products and services that are the perfect match for your needs.

We start you out on your path to high-tech bliss with Vertical Market Matching. We bring in the companies selling quality computers, software, peripherals, and add-ons—companies that meet the needs of people involved in specific business segments such as finance, medicine, manufacturing, law, education, engineering, and construction.

And our Product Matching makes it easy for you to find the software, add-ons and upgrades for the Commodore Amiga, Apple II or Macintosh, IBM PC/MS-DOS, IBM PS/2, Atari, Lotus and more, that will keep you happily gazing into your current system's eyes. Plus, we counsel you on the latest techniques and insights in our outstanding Conference sessions.

The West Coast Computer Faire has made and will make more matches than any another computer show. It's time we made the perfect match for you.

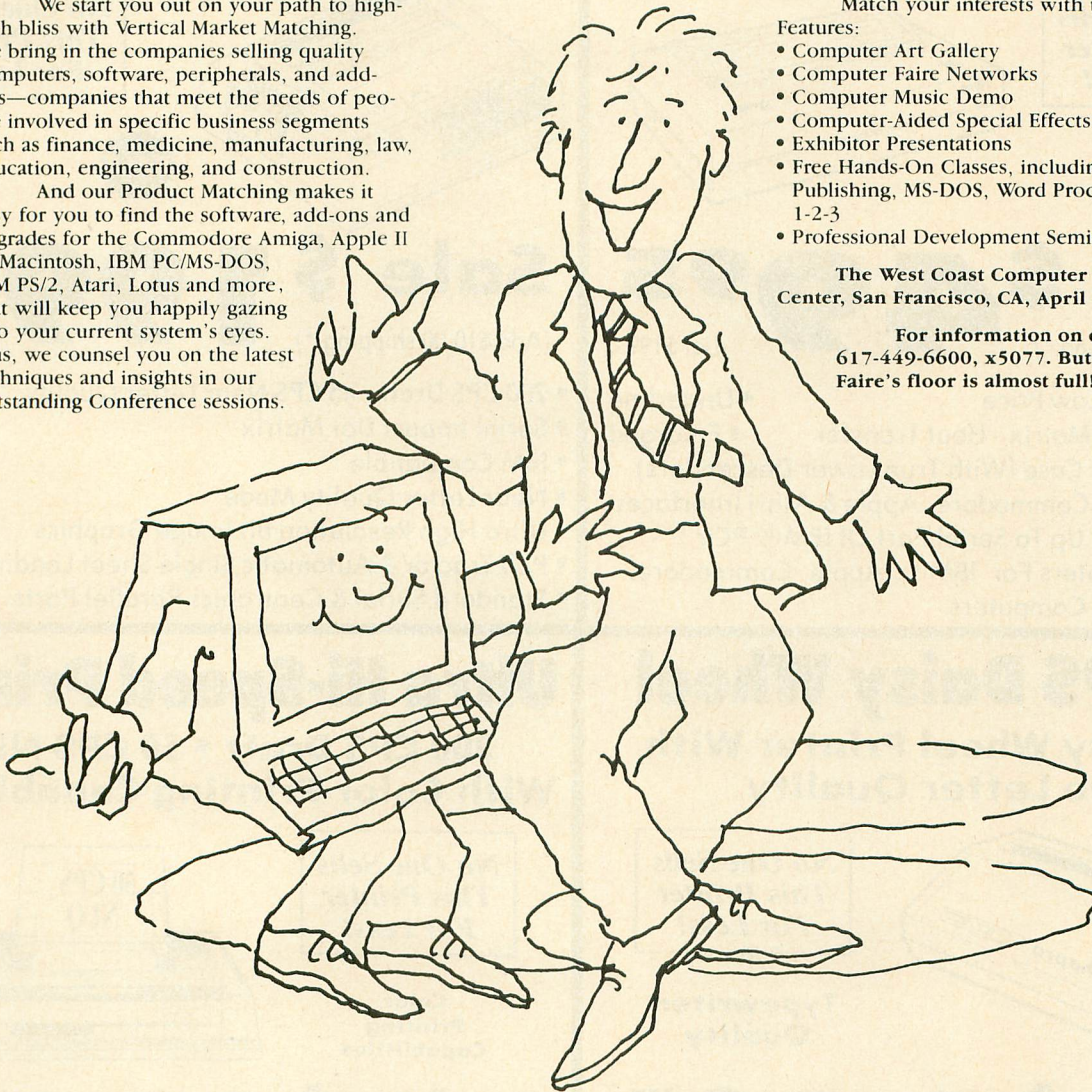
Match your interests with these Faire

Features:

- Computer Art Gallery
- Computer Faire Networks
- Computer Music Demo
- Computer-Aided Special Effects Demo
- Exhibitor Presentations
- Free Hands-On Classes, including Desktop Publishing, MS-DOS, Word Processing, Lotus 1-2-3
- Professional Development Seminars

The West Coast Computer Faire, Moscone Center, San Francisco, CA, April 7-10, 1988

For information on exhibiting, call 617-449-6600, x5077. But hurry — the Faire's floor is almost full!



Register early and save \$5!

Fill out this coupon and mail with your check(s), for \$15.00 for each registrant, postmarked by March 17th, 1988. Include the names and addresses of registrants for whom you are enclosing a check. (Photocopy coupon for additional registrants.)

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Four day conference and exhibits \$15.00 in advance, \$20.00 at the door. Make check payable to "The West Coast Computer Faire." Mail to: Attendee Registration Department, The West Coast Computer Faire, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194. Advanced registrations accepted only with full payment and each registrant's name and address. Tickets will be mailed to each individual registrant separately.

**THE 13th WEST COAST
COMPUTER FAIRE**

April 7-10, 1988, Moscone Center, San Francisco, CA

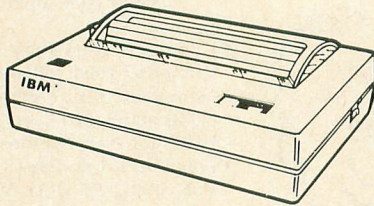
COMPUTER DIRECT
Is 1st In PRICE, SUPPORT, & GUARANTEE!
WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS!

Prices Expire 4-30-88

Genuine IBM® Printer

8 1/2" Letter Size • 80 Column
 Limited Quantities

**No One Sells
 This Printer
 For Less!**



1st Come
 1st Serve

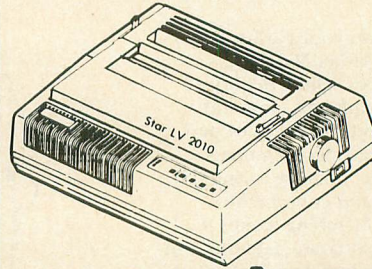
Sale \$499.95
 (Add \$7.50 shipping. *) List \$199

- Unbelievable Low Price
- Advanced Dot Matrix - Heat Transfer
- Upper & Lower Case (With True Lower Descenders)
- Graphics With Commodore, Apple & Atari Interfaces
- Ready to Hook Up To Serial Port Of IBM® PCjr
- Low Cost Adapters For IBM®, Apple, Commodore, Laser, & Atari Computers
- Underline
- Enlarged

Super Hi-Speed Printer

200 CPS Star Micronics LV-2010
 With Crisp Near Letter Quality

**No One Sells
 This Printer
 For Less!**



SALE

Sale \$199.95
 (Add \$10.00 shipping. *) List \$499

- 200 CPS Draft - 45 CPS Near Letter Quality
- Serial Impact Dot Matrix
- IBM Compatible
- Near Letter Quality Mode
- Ultra High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- Pull Tractor & Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Standard Serial & Centronics Parallel Ports

22 CPS Daisy Wheel

13" Daisy Wheel Printer With
 True Letter Quality



**No One Sells
 This Printer
 For Less!**

**Typewriter
 Quality**

Sale \$999.95
 (Add \$10.00 shipping. *) List \$499

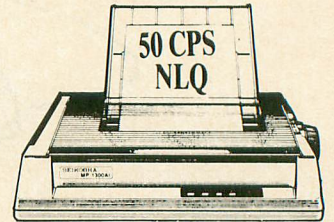
- Daisy Wheel Printing
- 22 CPS, AAA Text
- 13" Wide Carriage
- Both Daisy Print Wheel & Ribbons Compatible with Diablo™ & Qume®
- Single Sheet or Continuous Feed
- Low Cost Adapters Available
- True Letter Quality
- Below Wholesale Cost

Ultra Hi-Speed Printer

300 CPS Draft • 50 CPS NLQ
 With Color Printing Capabilities

**No One Sells
 This Printer
 For Less!**

**Color
 Printing
 Capabilities**



Sale \$299.95
 (Add \$10.00 shipping. *) List \$499

- 300 CPS Draft - 50 CPS Near Letter Quality
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Download Character Setting
- Variety Of Characters & Graphics
- Parallel & Serial Interface Ports
- Auto Paper Load & Ejection
- Optional 7-Color Printing Kit Sale \$99.95
- Epson/IBM Modes
- Bottom Feed
- 10K Buffer

15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy



Call

(312) 382-5050

We Love Our Customers!



Mail

COMPUTER DIRECT

22292 N. Pepper Road
 Barrington, IL. 60010

Will Not Be UNDERSOLD!

AND WE MEAN IT!*

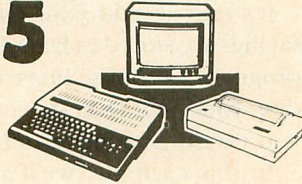
Prices Expire 4-30-88

Apple® Compatible Complete System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale Price
\$499⁹⁵

List \$1228 (Add \$35.00 shipping.)*



- Laser 128K Computer
Video, Parallel & Serial Ports
Runs Virtually All of the
Apple II/Ilc/Ile Software
- Hi Res 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Genuine IBM 8½" Printer With Interface And Paper
- Software: Word Processor, Spreadsheet & Data Entry

Apple® is the registered trademark of Apple Computers Inc.

**No One Sells
This System
For Less!**

Printer and
Color Monitor
Options
Available

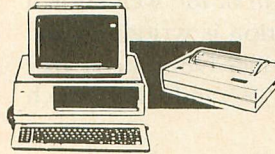
* 15MHz IBM® XT Compatible System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

SALE

Sale Price
\$649⁹⁵

List \$2495 (Add \$35.00 shipping.)*



**No One Sells
This System
For Less!**

- *15 MHz (Norton CI Rating)
- 512K Professional XT Computer
4.77/8 MHz ; Clock/Calendar;
Parallel, Serial And Game Ports
- MS DOS 3.2 & G.W. Basic Included
- Hi-Res 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Genuine IBM 8½" Printer with Interface And Paper
- Software: Word Processor, Spreadsheet & Data Base

IBM® is the registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Commodore® 64c Complete System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale Price
\$395⁹⁵

List \$1045 (Add \$35.00 shipping.)*



Sale

- Commodore C-64c Computer
- Excelerator Plus Disk Drive
- Hi Res 12" Monochrome Monitor
With Connecting Cables
- Genuine IBM 8½" Printer
With Interface And Paper
- GEOS Software: Word Processor And Drawing Program

Commodore® is the registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines Inc.

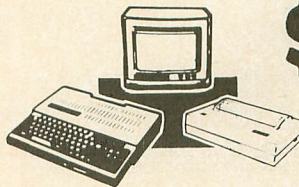
**No One Sells
This System
For Less!**

Super Turbo IBM® XT Compatible System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale Price
\$599⁹⁵

List \$2495 (Add \$35.00 shipping.)*



**No One Sells
This System
For Less!**


- 10 MHz / 512K Super Turbo
IBM® XT Compatible Computer
Video, Parallel, And Serial
Cards Included
- MS DOS 3.2 & G.W. Basic Included
- Hi-Res 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Genuine IBM 8½" Printer with Interface And Paper
- Software: Word Processor, Spreadsheet & Data Base

IBM® is the registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Rd, Barrington, IL. 60010
Call (312) 382-5050 To Order!

* Illinois residents add 6 1/2% sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO, & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. MAIL ORDERS enclose cashier check, money order, or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders and 1 day express mail. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.) COMPUTER DIRECT will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product with a comparable payment method (excluding any applicable sales taxes). A physical copy order of the current valid lower priced ad must be supplied with the order, or within 15 days of date of purchase. VISA — MASTERCARD — C.O.D.

Type-In Software 

BASIC Concentration

Flashy GFA quiz challenge

By PAUL PRATT And STEPHEN EVERMAN

You don't need Hugh Downs to help you play Concentration, a speedy GFA BASIC version of the well-known television game. BASIC Concentration is written by the authors of *Deduction* (Antic, December 1986), *Super Trek* (January 1987), *Antic Towers* (May 1987) and *Maze* (March 1988).

Concentration runs only in medium resolution, so a color monitor is required. When you start the game, you'll be asked to choose either the one-player or two-player version. Then eight rows of eight dots apiece will be drawn on the screen.

Click on two of the dots. This turns up two icons—for example, a butterfly and a disk. Well, your icons don't match, so the next player gets a chance and turns up two briefcases. Whoa! A match! The briefcase icon appears in your opponent's column, while a letter or space ap-

pears where those dots were.

If your opponent can guess the famous saying hidden by the dots, the game is over and you lose. If not, it's your turn again. This continues until one of you guesses the saying.

To make a guess, just click where the screen says you should click, and then type your guess (which the program will automatically put in all capital letters). If nobody guesses correctly, nobody wins—but this only happens when all icons are removed from the board without a correct guess. If you're playing the one-person version, you'll just keep clicking and guessing until you either win or lose, as above.

It's easy to add your own sayings to the puzzle. The sayings are stored in Data statements at the bottom of the program. Use these lines as a guide for creating and adding your own Data statements. Remember, though, that you cannot use any commas in your Data statements.

In this example, we'll add the famous saying, "BUY ANTIC MAGAZINE". When written into a Data statement in GFA BASIC, the saying looks like this:

Data BUY ANTIC MAGAZINE

All you need to do is add this sample statement to the other Data statements at the bottom of the program. Of course, you must remember to Save your new version of the program before you Run it. *Listing on page 66* ■

NEW HACK BACK Special OFFER

The Alpha Systems HACK PACK contains all our finest products for making Back-up copies, Analyzing, Understanding and Protecting your Atari programs. It comes complete with Atari Protection Techniques (Book and Disk I), Advanced Protection Techniques (Book and Disk II), The Chipmunk, The Scanalyzer, The Impersonator and Disk Pack 1000. Worth over \$150. Get them all for the special price of **Just \$99.95**

Atari Software Protection Techniques Vol I & II

These Book and Disk packages detail the most advanced copy protection methods in use today. They guide you through the methods used to create the protection as well as the copying techniques to get around them. They include information on Phreaking • Hacking • On-line security • Black boxes • Self-destructing programs • Pirate bulletin board systems • Logic bombs • New piracy laws • Hardware data keys • Weak sectoring (Phantom, Fuzzy and unstable sectors) • Overfilled tracks • CRC errors • Bank Select cartridges and MUCH, MUCH MORE. The disks include automatic program protectors, Protection Scanners, directory hiding and more.

BOOK I and DISK I \$24.95
BOOK II (Advanced protection) and DISK II \$24.95
Special Offer, Order both sets for Only \$39.95

CHIPMUNK

Automatic Disk Back-Up System. Make perfectly running unprotected back-up copies of hundreds of the most popular Atari programs. Chipmunk's sophisticated programming Automatically finds and **REMOVES copy protection** from most Atari programs. Back-up even heavily protected programs with ease. Finally, a back-up system that needs no special hardware or skills.

(If you need a full list of what Chipmunk copies, call or write for our free catalog) **\$34.95**

Scanalyzer Automatically scan & analyze commercial programs. Unlock programming secrets and learn from the masters **\$29.95**

Impersonator Cartridge to Disk back up system. Create running back-up copies of any cartridge (up to 16K) **\$29.95**

NEW CHEAT

Get more from your games with CHEAT Tired of spending days trying to beat a game? Tired of getting stuck just when you need another life? Cheat is an innovative new product that gives you the chance you need to beat your favorite games. Cheat works with hundreds of Atari games to give you unlimited lives or power. End the frustration and get hours more enjoyment from your games. (Call or write Alpha Systems for our free catalog with a full list of the programs that work with Cheat) **ONLY \$24.95**

BASIC TURBOCHARGER

NOW for the first time a BASIC programmer can get the power, flexibility and incredible speed of machine language. BASIC TURBOCHARGER is a **book and disk package** that contains over 150 ready to use machine language routines. Complete instructions show how to add them to your own BASIC programs to get these features and more: • Smooth Scrolling • Player/Missile control • Load & Save Picture files • Sorting and Searching • Special Effects Graphics • Incredible Speed • Much, Much More • Over 150 programs. You've heard of the power of Assembler, now harness it for your own needs. **\$24.95**



24 HOUR HOTLINE **216-374-7469**

VISA & MASTERCARD, ORDER BY PHONE, OR SEND MONEY ORDER TO:

ALPHA SYSTEMS 1012 SKYLAND DRIVE MACEDONIA, OH 44056 **FREE BONUS: DELUXE SPACE GAMES** (3 games on a disk) Free with any order of 3 or more items. Include \$3.00 ship & hdlg (US Canada) Ohio res. add 5 1/2% sales tax. Foreign orders add \$8.00 ship & hdlg. Call or write for free catalog. Customer Service Line (216) 467-5665 M-F 9-3.

ATARI 8-BIT POWER

ALPHA SYSTEMS is constantly innovating to provide more power for your 8-bit Atari

NEW PARROT II

An All New Parrot sound digitizer for your Atari. Parrot II is a sophisticated new hardware device that plugs into your joystick port. Parrot II has two inputs. One for a microphone and one for a powered source such as a tape player, radio or Compact Disk.

The Powerful Parrot II software lets you record sounds into your computer and play them back on any Atari. Parrot II turns your computers keyboard into a musical instrument with nine different sounds covering three octaves each. The sounds can be anything, a dogs bark, a piano, a complete drum set, a symphony or your own voice.

Parrot II lets you modify the sounds on a graphic display to create brand new sounds and special effects. Best of all, the sounds and voices can be put into your own programs that can be used on any standard Atari. Explore the world of digital sound and music. **ONLY \$59.95**

Pre-Recorded Sound Disk More pre-recorded sounds for Parrot **\$4.95**
PARROT II Demo Disk (Does not require Parrot to run) **\$5.00**

NEW POP-N-ROCKER

a fast paced, multi-player trivia game that mixes questions with real songs (digitized

with Parrot). Be the first to identify the songs and answer the music trivia questions. *Pop-N-Rocker* comes with three data disks and lets you add new questions so it will never get old. You can use a Parrot-Sound digitizer to add new songs too! Use any kind of music from Rock to Classical to Nursery Rhymes. A new concept in entertainment and a perfect add-on for Parrot. **\$24.95**

COMPUTEREYES & MAGNIPRINT II +

Turn your computer into a digital portrait studio. This complete package lets you **capture, save & print** digital images from your **Video Camera, VCR or TV**. COMPUTEREYES hardware plugs directly into your joystick ports for easy use. Print your picture on a 6 foot poster. **\$119.95**

ComputerEyes camera system Comes complete with everything above, plus a black and white video camera and connecting cable. **\$329.95**

Graphics 9 Software - Add a new dimension to your COMPUTEREYES pictures - captures images in 16 shades of grey. **\$42.00**

Magniprint II +

Easily the most powerful print program available today. Print graphics from almost any format in hundreds of shapes, sizes, and shades. Supports **color printing** and lets you create **giant posters**. Magniprint II + lets you stretch and squeeze, invert, add text, adjust shading and much more. (850 interface or equivalent required) **\$24.95**

Graphics Transformer

Now you can combine the most powerful features of all your graphics programs. Create print shop icons from a Koala pad picture, from a photo digitized with ComputerEyes, or any picture file. Graphics Transformer lets you **Shrink, Enlarge and Merge** pictures for unequalled flexibility. **\$22.95**

YOUR ATARI COMES ALIVE

SAVE MONEY Finally an alternative to buying expensive computer add-ons. Your Atari Comes Alive shows you how to **build them yourself**. This "How-To" **book and disk package** gives you complete step by step instructions and programs needed to build and control these exciting devices and MORE: • Light Pen • Light & Motor Controllers • Alarm Systems • Voice Recognition • Environmental Sensors • Data Decoders • More than 150 pages. **Your Atari Comes Alive \$24.95**



GIANT WALL SIZED POSTERS.

ST Applications

Chemistry and Printing ware

Reviewed By JIM PIERSON-PERRY

LEWIS123

One of the first pure-science applications for the ST, **Lewis123** (Version 3.0) is billed as a spreadsheet for chemistry. This is misleading because the program bears no resemblance to Lotus 1-2-3 of spreadsheet fame. Instead it is a sketchpad for drawing two-dimensional molecular structures built according to the Lewis theory of covalent bonding (familiar to any trained chemist).

Drawing molecular structures is straightforward. Up to 460 chemical elements per structure can be selected from menus, dragged to desired locations and have bonds (lines) drawn between them by clicking. Only covalent bonds are supported. Elements that preferentially bond by other means (transition metals and rare earths) are not included in the selection menus.

Warnings are given for bonds that would violate the Lewis theory. An option is available to ionize elements in order to give (or force) bonds in agreement with theory. Once a bond is formed between two elements, it is maintained no matter how the elements are subsequently moved.

The position of bonds between two elements is determined solely by program logic and can lead to structure diagrams that are chemically valid but aesthetically poor. The manual suggests trial and error to remove and recreate bonds to improve the plot quality. A snap grid template can be used to aid in positioning elements.

You can cut and paste variable-sized blocks of a structure, either an entire molecule or a piece of it. These blocks can be used to speed drawing structures with repeating units or stored on disk as a library of building blocks. Block rotation is not supported and

is sorely missed.

Lewis123 is not copy-protected. It requires a monochrome monitor. A printer is optional to provide hard-copy of the structures. An Epson printer driver is supplied (DEGAS .PI3 format). Users with other models must provide their own DEGAS printer drivers.

The accompanying manual does a good job of covering program function, but desperately needs proofreading. A slide-show program is included.

Besides drawing, Lewis123 can analyze formal charge, determine the theoretical bond requirement for a given set of elements, and provide reference data on individual elements. While of some theoretical interest, these options are not well implemented. The theoretical bond calculation applies only to all unbonded elements on the screen and gives meaningless results when used to verify a structure. The element count screen shows all available elements, whether used or not. A simple molecular formula and molecular weight would be far more useful and less cluttered. When everything works, Lewis123 can generate good-quality molecular structure diagrams. Users who want to just draw structures should test the program first. A demo version is widely available on bulletin boards. Given the amount of work needed to draw a structure and the monochrome restriction, you may well opt to just use a more powerful drawing program like DEGAS in the first place.

\$29.95, monochrome only. Stone Age Software, P. O. Box 1216, Amherst, NH 03031. (603) 881-7689.

CIRCLE 286 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FONTS & BORDERS

Fonts & Borders is the latest ad-

dition to the growing PrintMaster Plus design library. With 3 collections of clip-art graphics now available (Art Gallery I, II, III), this newcomer addresses another printing need—additional text fonts and border styles. Fifteen new fonts and 20 new border designs are provided, with 3 of the fonts in multiple sizes.

The fonts are all attractive and cover a wide range of styles from elegant to backwoods. The border designs are equally impressive. Some seem destined for fame, such as the dinosaur and Halloween borders. Whatever the occasion, you are guaranteed to find appropriate designs.

A patch program also is included to automatically upgrade the original PrintMaster program to the current PrintMaster Plus. Since I bought my copy just before the new version came out, I really appreciate this bonus. The upgrade only takes a couple of minutes and then you are ready to go. You must have the upgraded program in order to make use of these additional fonts and borders. The program also comes with a catalog of related products including colored paper, heat transfer ribbons (to create customized T-shirts) and a manual of applied graphic design.

I am very pleased with the quality and number of additional fonts and borders provided in this package.

Unison World has an excellent program in PrintMaster Plus and continues to support and extend its applications with these additional library collections.

\$29.95, color or monochrome. Unison World, P.O. Box 3056, Berkeley, CA 94703. (415) 848-6666.

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ST New Products

By GREGG PEARLMAN, *Antic Assistant Editor*

DIGISPEC & UNISPEC

Digispec works with your Computereyes digitizer to capture 512-color images from a video camera or VCR. Then it displays the image on your color monitor and lets you adjust the color balance, brightness and contrast before you save it to disk in Spectrum 512 format. On top of 512 *pure* colors, Digispec's dithering capabilities bring the number of *simulated* colors to 24,389. And the program is compatible with Amiga .IFF files and CompuServe GIF files. You can view *any* Amiga picture, even a 4,096-color Hold-and-Modify mode picture, and convert it to Spectrum 512 format, then touch it up *in* Spectrum 512.

Unispec turns Spectrum 512 (see review in this issue) into a desk accessory that can run simultaneously with any regular GEM program, most notably DEGAS Elite and CAD-3D. You can instantly import full-screen pictures or blocks generated by the other program to Unispec's 512-color screen or to the buffer, and blocks from the outside program can be pasted on top of the current 512-color picture. You can also touch up images digitized with Digispec and Computereyes in Unispec.

Unispec features anti-aliased lasso cut-and-paste, which lets you cut an arbitrary curved shape from one picture and paste it to another without any "jaggies."

\$39.95 each, color. Trio Engineering, P.O. Box 332, Swampscott, MA 01907. (617) 964-1673. FINAL.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRAW, STUD

For **Home Casino Poker Etc**, Dubl Dubl Funware has added Blackjack to its already popular Draw and Stud Poker package. A color monitor is required for these lightning-fast card games. Draw Poker features the best elements of poker machines. Stud Poker is a head-to-head game, played against other people or the computer. Blackjack is played just as it is in the casinos. All games are for one to four players.

\$34.95. Dubl Dubl Funware, P.O. Box 06401, Portland, OR 97206. (503) 771-7833. PRESS.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WILD BLUE YONDER

MicroProse's **Gunship** (\$49.95) is a simulation of the U.S. Army's AH 64A Apache attack helicopter. All new Army pilots must train at the Gunship base before reporting to hazardous combat duty in Southeast Asia, Central America, the Middle East and Western Europe. Gunship generates the topography, enemy weaponry and strategy present in each region. You control not only the aircraft but its weapons and counter-measures as well. The enemy's artificial intelligence responds with the weapons and tactics most likely to defeat you.

F-15 Strike Eagle (\$39.95) is enhanced for its ST version—with higher resolution, more detail and color and additional game play features. You're the pilot of an F-15 all-weather, air-superiority and ground attack fighter with more than 24 flight weapons and electronic counter-measure controls. Mission scenarios range from Southeast Asia to the Persian Gulf, and a new mission has been added to recreate the United States' 1986 retaliatory strike against Libya.

MicroProse, 120 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030 (301) 771-1151. Both items PRESS.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW REAL BASIC

Real BASIC, version 1.3, is compatible with all previous versions of Real BASIC as well as ST BASIC. It's GEM-based, making frequently-used commands such as LIST and LOAD available via a menu bar, and features a series of new keywords and functions as well as dialog boxes and alerts. The extended directory commands let you list subdirectories, access files within folders and change the default directory and drive. Most GEM tasks can now be performed with a single BASIC statement instead of PEEKs and POKEs, and a MIDI statement has been added so you can use the MIDI ports. Updates to registered Real BASIC users are free.

\$49.95. Computer Crossware Labs, Inc., 516 Fifth Avenue, Suite 507, New York, NY 10036. (212) 644-2591. FINAL.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VROOM

In the joystick-controlled **Speed Buggy**, a longtime arcade favorite, you jump your buggy over obstacles, drive on two wheels and run into flags to gain time and bonus points. Be a maniac—you deserve it.

\$44.95. Data East U.S.A., 470 Needles Drive, San Jose, CA 95112. (408) 286-7074. PRESS.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ELECTION '88

SSI's **President Elect—1988 Edition** says that Vice President Bush had better hope for no recession of any kind, or else he doesn't have a prayer against the likes of Cuomo, Dukakis, Gephardt and Gore. However, before the stock market crash in October, 1987, President Elect forecasted a decisive victory for Bush. No predictions were made for Gary Hart.

President Elect lets you simulate any election from 1988 back to 1960 using any actual figures from a large roster of actual historical or present-day candidates. You can rate existing candidates or create fictional ones by using a built-in political "litmus test" that measures potential candidates' political orientation in economics, domestic and foreign policy areas. On election night, votes are tallied and states are projected minute by minute until a candidate gets the required 270 electoral votes.

\$24.95. Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1046 Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 964-1353. FINAL.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New ST product notices are compiled from information provided by the products' manufacturers. Antic assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the product. Each mention is followed by a code word indicating that, at press time, Antic had seen a FINAL marketable version, near-final BETA, earlier ALPHA, incomplete DEMO, or PRESS release.

\$5.95

All this software without typing—yours for only \$5.95. Your double-sided Antic Monthly Disk has every type-in program from this issue, plus this month's Super Disk Bonus and other extras. Shipment within 24 hours is guaranteed when you phone your MasterCard or Visa order to the Disk Desk: (800) 234-7001. Now Toll-Free!

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

► **GAME OF THE MONTH**

1040 TERMINATOR57

► **EASY JOYSTICK CONTROL ONLINE**

TRIGGER THROTTLE59

► **BATTING OUT BASEBALL STATISTICS**

BALLPARK FIGURES60

► **ANNUAL 1040 SYNCALC TEMPLATE**

'87 FEDERAL INCOME TAX SPREADSHEET63

► **MULTIKEY SORT ROUTINE**

SUPER SORTS: PART I65

ST RESOURCE

► **FLASHY GEA QUIZ CHALLENGE**

BASIC CONCENTRATION66

TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS56

HOW TO USE TYPO II57

DISK SUBSCRIBERS: Programs for 8-bit Atari computers can be used immediately. Just follow instructions in the accompanying magazine articles. ST Owners: See monthly disk's ST Help File for instructions on how to transfer programs to 3-1/2 inch disk.

DOS COMPATIBILITY: All 8-bit programs published by Antic are tested to work with Atari Disk Operating System (DOS) 2.0S and 2.5—not with the incompatible DOS 3.0. DOS 2.0S is available on each Antic Monthly Disk. Copy the DOS.SYS and DUP.SYS files.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS

Antic printed program listings leave a small space between each Atari Special Character for easier reading. Immediately below you will see the way **Antic** prints all the standard Atari letters and numbers, in upper and lower case, in normal and inverse video.

```

ABCDEF GHI JKLMNOPQRSTU VWXYZ
abc defghijklmnopqrstuvwxy z
0123456789 0123456789
  
```

The Atari Special Characters and the keys you must type in order to get them are shown in the two boxes below.

| NORMAL VIDEO | | | | INVERSE VIDEO | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| FOR THIS | TYPE THIS | FOR THIS | TYPE THIS | FOR THIS | TYPE THIS | FOR THIS | TYPE THIS |
| CTRL , | | CTRL S | | CTRL X | | CTRL X | |
| CTRL A | | CTRL T | | CTRL Y | | CTRL Y | |
| CTRL B | | CTRL U | | CTRL Z | | CTRL Z | |
| CTRL C | | CTRL V | | ESC | | SHIFT DELETE | |
| CTRL D | | CTRL W | | ESC | | SHIFT INSERT | |
| CTRL E | | CTRL X | | ESC | | CTRL TAB | |
| CTRL F | | CTRL Y | | ESC | | ESC SHIFT TAB | |
| CTRL G | | CTRL Z | | CTRL . | | CTRL ; | |
| CTRL H | | ESC ESC | | CTRL O | | CTRL = | |
| CTRL I | | ESC CTRL - | | CTRL P | | CTRL 2 | |
| CTRL J | | ESC CTRL = | | CTRL Q | | ESC | |
| CTRL K | | ESC CTRL + | | CTRL R | | CTRL DELETE | |
| CTRL L | | ESC CTRL * | | CTRL S | | ESC CTRL INSERT | |
| CTRL M | | CTRL . | | CTRL T | | | |
| CTRL N | | CTRL ; | | CTRL U | | | |
| CTRL O | | CTRL SHIFT = | | CTRL V | | | |
| CTRL P | | ESC SHIFT CLEAR | | CTRL W | | | |
| CTRL Q | | ESC DELETE | | | | | |
| CTRL R | | ESC TAB | | | | | |

Whenever the CONTROL key (CTRL on the 400/800) or SHIFT key is used, *hold it down* while you press the next key. Whenever the ESC key is pressed, *release* it before you type the next key.

Turn on inverse video by pressing the Reverse Video Mode Key . Turn it off by pressing it a second time. (On the 400/800, use the Atari Logo Key instead.)

Among the most common program typing mistakes are switching certain capital letters with their lower-case counterparts—you need to look especially carefully at P, X, O and 0 (zero).

Some of Atari Special Characters are not easy to tell apart from standard alpha-numeric characters. Usually the Special Characters will be boxed. Compare the two sets of characters below:

| SPECIAL | | STANDARD | |
|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| | CTRL F | | / |
| | CTRL G | | SHIFT + |
| | CTRL N | | SHIFT - |
| | CTRL R | | - |
| | CTRL S | | + |

HOW TO USE TYPO II (8-BIT)

TYPO II automatically proofreads Antic's type-in BASIC listings for 8-bit Atari computers. It finds the exact line where you made a program typing mistake.


Type in TYPO II and SAVE a copy to disk or cassette. Now type GOTO 32000. When you see the instruction on the screen, type in a single program line **without the two-letter TYPO II code** at the left of the line number. Press the [RETURN] key.

Your line will reappear at the bottom of the screen with a two-letter TYPO II code on the left. If this code is not exactly the same as the line code printed in the magazine, you mistyped something in that line.

To call back any line previously typed, type an asterisk [*] followed (without in-between spaces) by the line number, then press [RETURN]. When the complete line appears at the top of the screen, press [RETURN] again. This is also the way you use TYPO II to proofread itself.

To LIST your program, press [BREAK] and type LIST. To return to TYPO II, type GOTO 32000.

To remove TYPO II from your program, type LIST "D:FILENAME",0,31999 [RETURN] (Cassette owners LIST "C:"). Type NEW, then ENTER "D:FILENAME"[RETURN](Cassette—ENTER "C:"). Your program is now in memory without TYPO II and you can SAVE or LIST it to disk or cassette.

 Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```

WB 32000 REM TYPO II BY ANDY BARTON
UM 32010 REM VER. 1.0 FOR ANTIC MAGAZINE
HS 32020 CLR :DIM LINE$(120):CLOSE #2:CLO
SE #3
BN 32030 OPEN #2,4,0,"E":OPEN #3,5,0,"E"
YC 32040 ? "K":POSITION 11,1:? "██████████"

EM 32050 TRAP 32040:POSITION 2,3:? "Type
in a program line"
HS 32060 POSITION 1,4:? " ":INPUT #2;LINE
$:IF LINE$="" THEN POSITION 2,4:LIST B
:GOTO 32060
XH 32070 IF LINE$(1,1)="*" THEN B=VAL(LIN
E$(2,LEN(LINE$))):POSITION 2,4:LIST B:
GOTO 32060
TH 32080 POSITION 2,10:? "CONT"
MF 32090 B=VAL(LINE$):POSITION 1,3:? " ";

```

```

NY 32100 POKE 842,13:STOP
CN 32110 POKE 842,12
ET 32120 ? "K":POSITION 11,1:? "██████████"
":POSITION 2,15:LIST B
CE 32130 C=0:ANS=C
QR 32140 POSITION 2,16:INPUT #3;LINE$:IF
LINE$="" THEN ? "LINE ";B;" DELETED":G
OTO 32050
UV 32150 FOR D=1 TO LEN(LINE$):C=C+1:ANS=
ANS+<C*ASC(LINE$(D,D))>>:NEXT D
WJ 32160 CODE=INT(ANS/676)
JW 32170 CODE=ANS-CODE*676)
EH 32180 HCODE=INT(CODE/26)
BH 32190 LCODE=CODE-(HCODE*26)+65
HB 32200 HCODE=HCODE+65
IE 32210 POSITION 0,16:? CHR$(HCODE);CHR$(
LCODE)
UG 32220 POSITION 2,13:? "If CODE does no
t match press [RETURN] and edit line a
bove.":GOTO 32050


```

escape from the "simplified" tax maze

1040 TERMINATOR

Article on page 24

LISTING 1

 Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```

RU 2 REM 1040 TERMINATOR
HD 4 REM BY STEPHEN STOUT
QU 6 REM (c)1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
MP 10 GOTO 1750
SZ 20 POKE 77,0:ST=STICK(0):IX=(ST=7)-<ST
=11>:IY=(ST=13)-<ST=14>:IF IX=0 AND IY
=0 THEN 190
EP 30 LOCATE X+IX,Y+IY,Z
WY 40 IF Z<>32 AND Z<>133 AND Z<>136 AND
Z<>38 THEN 190
UP 50 IF Z=133 THEN SOUND 0,150,12,15
JI 60 IF Z=38 THEN SOUND 0,50,10,15:DOTS=
DOTS-1
CL 70 POSITION X,Y:? #6;" ":X=X+IX:Y=Y+IY
:POSITION X,Y:? #6;" "
LA 80 IF Z<>133 THEN 170
YA 90 IF IY<>0 THEN 130
NL 100 D=Y-1:LOCATE X,Y+1,Z:IF Z=132 THEN
D=Y+1:POSITION X,D+1:? #6;" ":GOTO 12
0
JQ 110 POSITION X,D-1:? #6;" "
TR 120 POSITION X-1,D:? #6;"███":GOTO 160

EP 130 D=X-1:LOCATE X+1,Y,Z:IF Z=132 THEN
D=X+1:POSITION D+1,Y:? #6;" ":GOTO 15
0
PA 140 POSITION D-1,Y:? #6;" "
CX 150 POSITION D,Y-1:? #6;"█":POSITION D
,Y+1:? #6;"█"

```

```

RT 160 SOUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 190
PS 170 SOUND 0,0,0,0:IF Z=8 THEN 350
IW 180 IF DOTS=0 THEN 470
BB 190 LOCATE X1+IX1,Y1+IY1,Z:IF Z=7 OR Z
=32 OR Z=38 THEN 290
PC 200 IF IX1=0 THEN 250
VK 210 IY1=INT(RND(0)*2):IF IY1=0 THEN IY
1=-1
SP 220 LOCATE X1,Y1+IY1,Z:IF Z<>32 AND Z<
>7 AND Z<>38 THEN IY1=-IY1
KB 230 LOCATE X1,Y1+IY1,Z:IF Z<>32 AND Z<
>7 AND Z<>38 THEN IY1=0:IX1=-IX1:GOTO
330
CK 240 IX1=0:GOTO 290
SZ 250 IX1=INT(RND(0)*2):IF IX1=0 THEN IX
1=-1
MI 260 LOCATE X1+IX1,Y1,Z:IF Z<>32 AND Z<
>7 AND Z<>38 THEN IX1=-IX1
AJ 270 LOCATE X1+IX1,Y1,Z:IF Z<>32 AND Z<
>7 AND Z<>38 THEN IX1=0:IY1=-IY1:GOTO
290
CY 280 IY1=0:GOTO 290
EM 290 LOCATE X1,Y1,Z2:IF Z2=133 THEN Z1=
Z2
CF 300 POSITION X1,Y1:? #6;CHR$(Z1)
Y5 310 X1=X1+IX1:Y1=Y1+IY1:LOCATE X1,Y1,Z
1:POSITION X1,Y1:? #6;"█"

```

continued on next page


```

0140 CTL_5 = 190      ; INTERNAL CODE
0150 CTL_Q = 175     ; INTERNAL CODE
0160 VUBLKD = $0224
0170 CH = $02FC
0180 ; Operating system equates:
0190 CIO = $E456
0200 ICCOM = $0342
0210 ICBAL = $0344
0220 ICBAH = $0345
0230 ICBLL = $0348
0240 ICBLLH = $0349
0250 ICAX1 = $034A
0260 ICAX2 = $034B
0270 TRIG0 = $D010 ; Joystick trig 0
0280 PUTBIN = $0B
0290 ;
0300 ; *= $4000
0310 INIT
0320 LDA VUBLKD ; Install
0330 STA VEXIT ; VBI
0340 LDA VUBLKD+1 ; routine
0350 STA VEXIT+1
0360 LDA # <START
0370 LDY # >START
0380 LDX JIFFY
0390 HOLD
0400 CPX JIFFY ; Sync so
0410 BEQ HOLD ; VBI won't
0420 ;
0430 STA VUBLKD ; crash the
0440 STY VUBLKD+1 ; installation
0450 LDA #CTL_5 ; procedure.
0460 STA THROTTLE
0470 LDX #0
0480 STX BUSYCTL ; Enable throt.
0490 LDA #PUTBIN ; Print title
0500 STA ICCOM ; screen.
0510 LDA LEN
0520 STA ICBLL
0530 STX ICBLLH
0540 LDA # <TITLE
0550 STA ICBAL
0560 LDA # >TITLE
0570 STA ICBAH
0580 JSR CIO
0590 RTS ; Back to DOS
0600 ;
0610 TITLE
0620 .BYTE "BALLPARK FIGURES"
0630 .BYTE " By Matthew Ratclif"
0640 .BYTE "Press Joystick trigger"
0650 .BYTE "<send ^S> scrolling te"
0660 .BYTE "Press trigger again to"
0670 .BYTE "<send a ^Q>."
0680 LEN
0690 .BYTE *-TITLE
0700 ;

```

```

0710 ; Trigger Throttle installed.
0720 ; Actual program is below.
0730 ;
0740 ; *= $0100
0750 ; Place this code in the lower
0760 ; 62 bytes of the 256-byte
0770 ; system stack at $0100-$01FF.
0780 ; (<Should be safe!>)
0790 ;
0800 VEXIT
0810 .WORD 0 ; VBI exit vector
0820 THROTTLE
0830 .BYTE 0 ; Space or BS
0840 BUSYCTL
0850 .BYTE 0 ; Control flag
0860 START
0870 PHP ; VBI starts
0880 PHA ; Save all stats
0890 LDA BUSYCTL ; and regs.
0900 BNE TIMIT ; ON
0910 ;
0920 TESTON
0930 LDA TRIG0 ; Busy on
0940 ; request?
0950 BNE EXIT ; No. No change.
0960 ;
0970 INC BUSYCTL ; OFF, Turn it ON
0980 LDA THROTTLE ; Send next
0990 ; throttle state.
1000 STA CH
1010 JSR TOGGLE ; Change throttle
1020 ; state.
1030 EXIT
1040 PLA ; Restore stats
1050 PLP ; and reg & exit
1060 JMP (VEXIT)
1070 ;
1080 TIMIT
1090 LDA TRIG0 ; Trig released?
1100 BEQ EXIT ; No, time-out
1110 ;
1120 LDA #0 ; Yes, re-enable
1130 STA BUSYCTL
1140 JMP EXIT
1150 ;
1160 TOGGLE ; If ^S, then
1170 CMP #CTL_5 ; next is ^Q
1180 BNE TOGQ
1190 ;
1200 LDA #CTL_Q
1210 STA THROTTLE
1220 RTS
1230 ;
1240 TOGQ
1250 LDA #CTL_5
1260 STA THROTTLE
1270 RTS
1280 ;
1290 ; *= $02E0 ; init addr.
1300 .WORD INIT ; for LOAD
1310 .END


```

batting out baseball statistics with atari

BALLPARK FIGURES

Article on page 15

LISTING 1

Don't type the
TYPO II Codes! 

```

ZX 10 REM BALLPARK FIGURES
BZ 11 REM BY ED BROWN
QP 15 REM (c)1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
KJ 20 GOTO 1060
BI 60 REM LINEUP CHECK
EE 65 ILF=0:FOR C=1 TO NSP:IF A=BO(C) AND
C<>PTR THEN ILF=1
HO 70 NEXT C:IF ILF THEN ? "A";A;" a1re
ady in lineup "":FOR C=1

```

```

TO 500:NEXT C
AH 75 RETURN
AD 80 REM SAVE
JJ 85 ? "Save to what filename":INPUT FN
AME$:GOSUB 395:OPEN #2,8,0,FNAME$:? #2
;NPIF: ? #2;WIN: ? #2;LOSS
ZK 90 FOR C=1 TO LEN(FILE$) STEP 74: ? #2;
FILE$(C,C+73):NEXT C:CLOSE #2:RETURN

```

```

FX 95 REM APPEND
HH 100 POSITION 2,22:?"You want to appen
   d (Y or N)?":CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,"K:"
   :GET #1,A:A$=CHR$(A)
WC 105 IF A$="N" THEN POSITION 1,19:?" "
   :GOTO 130
MM 110 IF A$<>"Y" THEN 100
FT 115 POSITION 2,22:?"Enter the # of th
   e new player":INPUT A
UR 120 PTR2=PTR:PTR=0:GOSUB 65:PTR=PTR2:I
   F ILF THEN 115
OW 125 NSP=NSP+1:BO(NSP)=A
EC 130 POSITION 2,22:?"BK$:RETURN
XO 135 REM SUBSTITUTE
ZD 140 POSITION 2,22:?"You want to subst
   itute (Y or N)?":CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,
   "K:"GET #1,A:A$=CHR$(A)
ZR 141 IF A$="N" THEN POSITION 2,22:?"BK$
   :POSITION 1,18:?" ":RETURN
QI 142 IF A$<>"Y" THEN 140
EP 144 GOSUB 810:IF F6 THEN F7=1
HF 145 POSITION 2,22:?"Enter the # of th
   e substitute ###":INPUT A
AL 150 GOSUB 65:IF ILF THEN 145
PS 155 BO(PTR)=A:FINF$=STR$(A)
WD 160 IF LEN(FIND$)=1 THEN FIND$(2)="M"
OV 165 GOSUB 440:CUR$=FILE$(FPTR,FPTR+73)
   :GOSUB 495:GOSUB 520:RETURN
SM 170 REM ERROR TRAP
UK 175 ER=PEEK(195):POP :CLOSE #2:IF ER=1
   38 THEN ? "DEVICE NOT ON":GOTO 200
LO 180 IF ER=162 THEN ? "DISK FULL":GOTO
   200
WE 185 IF ER=170 THEN ? "FILE NOT FOUND":
   GOTO 200
UA 190 IF ER=165 THEN ? "INVALID FILENAME
   ":GOTO 200
KF 195 ? "***ERROR: CODE ";ER
SU 200 FOR C=1 TO 500:NEXT C:TRAP 175:GOT
   O 1080
NB 205 REM PRINT
NO 210 ? "Input team name":INPUT CUR$:?
   "Input today's date":INPUT FNAME$:LPR
   INT BK$:TITLE$
CO 211 LPRINT CHR$(15):REM CONDENSED PRIN
   T
GD 215 LPRINT :LPRINT "Stats for ";CUR$:
   " ";FNAME$:LPRINT
UJ 220 LPRINT "Current Record: Won ";WIN:
   " ",Lost ";LOSS:LPRINT :OPEN #2,8,0,"P:
   "
KB 225 ? #2;"PLAYER "
QU 230 ? #2;"AB AVG WMO SLUG% OB%
   SF SH H 2B 3B HR RBI GW BB R
   SB SBA SO GIDP"
DP 235 POKE 201,3:FPTR=1:FOR C=1 TO NPIF:
   CUR$=FILE$(FPTR,FPTR+73):GOSUB 495:GOS
   UB 335
BD 240 ? #2;"#";VAL(FILES$(FPTR,FPTR+1)):
   " ";IF VAL(FILES$(FPTR,FPTR+1))<10 THEN
   ? #2;" "
DX 245 ? #2;FILES$(FPTR+2,FPTR+16):" ";
CD 250 A=OAB:GOSUB 275:A=AVG:GOSUB 300:A=
   AWMO:GOSUB 300:A=SP:GOSUB 300:A=OBP:GO
   SUB 300
DX 255 A=SAC:GOSUB 275:A=SH:GOSUB 275:A=S
   +D+T+H:GOSUB 275:A=D:GOSUB 275:A=T:GOS
   UB 275:A=H:GOSUB 275:A=RBI:GOSUB 275
CD 260 A=GW:GOSUB 275:A=BB:GOSUB 275:A=R:
   GOSUB 275:A=SB:GOSUB 275:A=SBA:GOSUB 2
   75:A=SO:GOSUB 275:A=HIDP:GOSUB 275
NI 265 ? #2;"#":FPTR=FPTR+74:NEXT C:CLOSE
   #2:RETURN
UF 270 REM ?NUM
NM 275 IF A<10 THEN ? #2;" ";A;" ";GOTO
   290
YY 280 IF A<100 THEN ? #2;" ";A;" ";GOTO
   290
BZ 285 ? #2;A;
OA 290 ? #2;" ";:RETURN
OL 295 REM %
JX 300 IF A<0 THEN ? #2;" ---- ";:GOTO 32
   5
BI 305 IF A<10 THEN ? #2;" .00";A;" ";:GO
   TO 325
CP 310 IF A<100 THEN ? #2;" .0";A;" ";:GO
   TO 325
EY 315 IF A<1000 THEN ? #2;" .";A;" ";:GO
   TO 325
OR 320 FNAME$=STR$(A):? #2;FNAME$(1,1):"
   ";FNAME$(2,4):" ";
ZS 325 RETURN
HX 330 REM CALC
PL 335 AVG=-1:SP=-1:IF OAB>0 THEN AVG=INT
   (1000*(5+D+T+H)/OAB+0.5):SP=INT(1000*(
   5+2*D+3*T+4*H)/OAB+0.5)
PO 340 AWMO=-1:IF ABWMO>0 THEN AWMO=INT(1
   000*WMO/ABWMO+0.5)
FA 345 LP=0:CP=0:RP=0:IF TH>0 THEN LP=INT
   (100* LH/TH+0.5):CP=INT(100*CH/TH+0.5):
   RP=INT(100*RH/TH+0.5)
FJ 350 OBP=-1:IF AB>0 THEN OBP=INT(1000*(
   5+D+T+H+BB+ETC)/AB+0.5)
ZY 355 RETURN
YC 360 REM W/L RECORD
FU 365 ? "Did this team win this game (Y
   or N)?":CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,"K:"GET
   #1,A:A$=CHR$(A)
GB 370 IF A$="Y" THEN WIN=WIN+1:GOTO 385
TM 375 IF A$="N" THEN LOSS=LOSS+1:GOTO 38
   5
RO 380 GOTO 365
AE 385 RETURN
HW 390 REM FILENAME CHECK
BO 395 T$=FNAME$:IF T$(1,2)="D:" OR T$(1,
   3)="D1:" OR T$(1,3)="D2:" OR T$(1,3)="
   D3:" OR T$(1,3)="D4:" THEN 405
CQ 400 FNAME$(1,2)="D":FNAME$(3)=T$
ZP 405 RETURN
RU 410 REM LOAD FILE
GR 415 ? "Load from what file":INPUT FNA
   ME$:GOSUB 395:OPEN #2,4,0,FNAME$:INPUT
   #2:NPIF:INPUT #2:WIN:INPUT #2:LOSS
SB 420 L=1:TRAP 430
JT 425 INPUT #2;CUR$:FILE$(L)=CUR$:L=L+74
   :GOTO 425
EW 430 CLOSE #2:TRAP 175:RETURN
KT 435 REM FIND PLAYER
HZ 440 FND=0:FPTR=1:IF NPIF=0 THEN 460
ZU 445 FOR C=1 TO NPIF:IF FILE$(FPTR,FPTR
   +1)=FIND$ THEN FND=1:GOTO 455
GW 450 FPTR=FPTR+74
EL 455 NEXT C
XZ 460 IF NOT FND THEN GOSUB 475
AB 465 RETURN
RE 470 REM NEW PLAYER
XD 475 NPIF=NPIF+1:POSITION 2,22:?"MPly
   er #";BO(PTR);" is new. What is this
   player's name":INPUT FNAME$
AS 480 FILE$(FPTR,FPTR+1)=FIND$:FILE$(FPT
   R+2,FPTR+16)=" ":FILE$(F
   PTR+2,FPTR+16)=FNAME$
TD 485 FOR C1=18 TO 72 STEP 3:FILE$(FPTR+
   C1-1,FPTR+C1+2)="0###":NEXT C1:RETURN
DS 490 REM TRANSFER DN
KT 495 OAB=VAL(CUR$(18,20)):AB=VAL(CUR$(2
   1,23)):S=VAL(CUR$(24,26)):D=VAL(CUR$(2
   7,29)):T=VAL(CUR$(30,32))
ES 500 H=VAL(CUR$(33,35)):BB=VAL(CUR$(36,
   38)):ETC=VAL(CUR$(39,41)):SB=VAL(CUR$(
   42,44)):SBA=VAL(CUR$(45,47))
KU 505 SAC=VAL(CUR$(48,50)):RBI=VAL(CUR$(
   51,53)):SO=VAL(CUR$(54,56)):GW=VAL(CUR
   $(57,59)):HIDP=VAL(CUR$(60,62))
QM 510 SH=VAL(CUR$(63,65)):WMO=VAL(CUR$(6
   6,68)):R=VAL(CUR$(69,71)):ABWMO=VAL(CU
   R$(72,74)):RETURN
TF 515 REM PRINT MENU
DN 520 WM=0:HT=0:F1=0:F2=0:F3=0:F5=0:F6=0
   :?"Hit into Inning";INNING:" ";PTR;" #
   ";VAL(CUR$(1,2)):";";CUR$(3,17)
MJ 525 ? "[X]Single"? "[X]Double"? "[X]Tri
   ple"? "[X]Home Run"? "[X]Base on Balls
   "? "[X]Hit batter,Interference"
ND 530 ? "[X]Reached on Error,[X] for F
   C"? "[X]Out ([X] for Strikeout"?
   "[X]Sacrifice Out"
KY 535 ? "[X]Hit into Double Play"
BQ 540 ? "[X]RBI's"? "[X]Attempted Steal"?
   ? "[X]Scored"? "[X]Men on base"? "[X]Ne
   xt Batter"? "[X]Next Inning"
UL 545 ? "[X]Quit"? "[X]Substitution"? "[X]
   Append Lineup"? "[X]Redo this frame"?
   ? "[X]":RETURN
HN 550 REM CHOICE
IC 555 POSITION 0,Y:?">"
IO 560 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 560
UH 565 KEY=PEEK(764):CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0
   ,"K":GET #1,K
SG 570 IF KEY=14 THEN POSITION 0,Y:?" ":
   Y=Y-1:IF Y=0 THEN Y=20
YU 575 IF KEY=15 THEN POSITION 0,Y:?" ":
   Y=Y+1:IF Y=21 THEN Y=1
KR 580 IF KEY=14 OR KEY=15 THEN POSITION
   0,Y:?">":GOTO 560
ZT 585 IF KEY=12 THEN K=64+Y:GOTO 605
EN 590 IF K=8 THEN K=72:IF NOT F1 THEN S
   0=50+1
YG 595 IF (K>64 AND K<85) OR K=7 THEN 605

```

continued on next page

'87 FEDERAL INCOME TAX

LISTING 1

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| A3 1 | A75 60 | B7 QUAL WIDOW/ER w/dpndnt children |
| A4 2 | A76 61 | B8 Enter filing status number here |
| A5 3 | A77 ---- | B10 Enter total # of exemptions |
| A6 4 | A78 62 | B12 Wages, salaries, tips, etc. |
| A7 5 | A79 63 | B13 TXBL int incm (att Sched B if >\$400) |
| A10 6 | A80 64 | B14 Tax-exempt interest income |
| A12 7 | A81 65 | B15 Dvdnd inc (att Sched B if >\$400) |
| A13 8 | A82 ===== | B16 Txbl rfnds of state&local incm taxes |
| A14 9 | A85 1a | B17 Alimony received. |
| A15 10 | A86 b | B18 Bsns incm (loss)(attach Sched C) |
| A16 11 | A87 c | B19 Capital gain (loss)(attach Sched D) |
| A17 12 | A88 ----- | B20 Other gains (losses) |
| A18 13 | A89 ----- | B21 Pensions, IRAs etc |
| A19 14 | A90 2 | B22 Taxable amount, if any |
| A20 15 | A91 3 | B23 Rents, royalties, etc.(att Sched E) |
| A21 16a | A92 4 | B24 Farm income (attach Sched F) |
| A22 b | A93 ---- | B25 Unemployment compensation |
| A23 17 | A94 5 | B26 Social security benefits |
| A24 18 | A95 6 | B27 Taxable amount, if any |
| A25 19 | A96 7 | B28 Other income |
| A26 20a | A97 ---- | B29 Add amts in 7,8 & 10-21.TOTAL INCOME |
| A27 b | A98 8 | B30 ----- |
| A28 21 | A99 ---- | B31 Reimbursed employee business expense |
| A29 22 | A100 9a | B32 Your IRA deduction |
| A30 ---- | A101 b | B33 Spouse's IRA deduction |
| A31 23 | A102 10 | B34 Self-empld health insur deduction |
| A32 24a | A103 11 | B35 Keogh retirement |
| A33 b | A104 12a | B36 Penalty on early withdrawl |
| A34 25 | A105 b | B37 Alimony paid |
| A35 26 | A106 13 | B38 Add lines 23-28 TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS |
| A36 27 | A107 ---- | B39 ----- |
| A37 28 | A108 14a | B40 Subt ln 29 from 22. ADJ GROSS INCOME |
| A38 29 | A109 b | B41 ===== |
| A39 ---- | A110 15 | B42 Amt from line 30 (adj gross income) |
| A40 30 | A111 16 | B43 Add # of boxes checked & enter here |
| A41 ===== | A112 17 | B44 ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS |
| A42 31 | A113 ---- | B45 STANDARD DEDUCTION |
| A43 32b | A114 18 | B46 Subtract 33a or 33b from 31. |
| A44 33a | A115 ---- | B47 Mult \$1900 by number of exemptions |
| A45 b | A116 19 | B48 TXBL INCM. Subtract line 35 from 34 |
| A46 34 | A117 ---- | B49 Enter tax from table, rate sch, Sch D, etc. |
| A47 35 | A118 20 | B50 Addtl taxes from Form 4970/4972 |
| A48 36 | A119 21 | B51 Add lines 37 and 38. |
| A49 37 | A120 22 | B52 ----- |
| A50 38 | A121 23 | B53 Credit for Child Care Expenses |
| A51 39 | A122 24 | B54 Credit for elderly/disabled |
| A52 ---- | A123 ---- | B55 Add lines 40 and 41 |
| A53 40 | A124 25 | B56 Subtract line 42 from 39 |
| A54 41 | A125 ---- | B57 Foreign tax credit |
| A55 42 | A126 26 | B58 General business credit |
| A56 43 | A127 ===== | B59 Add lines 44 and 44 |
| A57 44 | A129 1 | B60 Subtract line 46 from 43 |
| A58 45 | A130 2 | B61 ----- |
| A59 46 | A136 3 | B62 Self Employment Tax (Sched SE) |
| A60 47 | A137 ---- | B63 Alt minimum tax |
| A61 ---- | A138 4 | B64 Tax from recap of investment |
| A62 48 | A144 5 | B65 Social security tax on tips |
| A63 49 | A145 6 | B66 Tax on an IRA |
| A64 50 | A146 7 | B67 Add lines 47 through 52 -- Total Tax |
| A65 51 | A147 8 | B68 ----- |
| A66 52 | A148 9 | B69 Federal income tax withheld |
| A67 53 | A149 ===== | B70 1987 estimated tax pmts |
| A68 ---- | B1 1987 Income Tax: Form 1040 | B71 Earned income credit |
| A69 54 | B2 Filing Status | B72 Amt paid with Form 4868 |
| A70 55 | B3 Single | B73 Excess social security tax |
| A71 56 | B4 MARRIED FILING JOINT | B74 Credit for Federal tax on gas |
| A72 57 | B5 MARRIED FILING SEPARATE RETURN | B75 Regulated investment company credit |
| A73 58 | B6 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD | |
| A74 59 | | |

continued on next page

| | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| B76 Add lines 54-60 Total Payments | C33 0 |
| B77 ----- | C34 0 |
| B78 If line 61>line 53 ent amt OVERPAID | C35 0 |
| B79 Amt of line 62 to be REFUNDED TO YOU | C36 0 |
| B80 Amt of line 62 to be applied twd '88 | C37 0 |
| B81 If line 53>line 61 ent AMT YOU OWE | C39 ----- |
| B82 ===== | C41 ===== |
| B84 SCHEDULE A | C43 0 |
| B85 Drugs, drs, dentists care expenses | C49 D, etc. |
| B86 Transportation and lodging | C52 ----- |
| B87 Other (hearing aids, dentures, etc) | C53 0 |
| B88 ----- | C54 0 |
| B89 ----- | C57 0 |
| B90 Add lines 1a through 1c | C58 0 |
| B91 Multiply 1040 line 31 by 7.5% | C61 ----- |
| B92 Subtract line 3 from line 2 | C68 ----- |
| B93 ----- | C69 0 |
| B94 State and local income taxes | C70 0 |
| B95 Real estate taxes | C71 0 |
| B96 Oth txs (incl personal property tax) | C72 0 |
| B97 ----- | C73 0 |
| B98 Add lines 5-7 Enter total here | C74 0 |
| B99 ----- | C75 0 |
| B100 Home mortgage int pd to Finan Inst | C77 ----- |
| B101 Home mortgage int pd to Individuals | C80 0 |
| B102 Deductible points | C82 ===== |
| B103 Deductible investment interest | C85 0 |
| B104 Personal interest you paid | C86 0 |
| B105 Multiply 12a by 65% | C89 0 |
| B106 Add lines 9a through 11 and 12b | C90 @SUM(C85:C89) |
| B107 ----- | C91 0.075*D42 |
| B108 Cash contributions under \$3,000.00 | C93 ----- |
| B109 Cash contributions over \$3,000.00 | C94 0 |
| B110 Other than cash | C95 0 |
| B111 Carryover from prior year | C97 0 |
| B112 Add amounts on lines 15a-16 | C99 ----- |
| B113 ----- | C100 0 |
| B114 Casualty or theft loss(es) | C101 0 |
| B115 ----- | C102 0 |
| B116 Moving expenses | C103 0 |
| B117 ----- | C104 0 |
| B118 Unreimbursed employee bsns expenses | C105 C104*0.65 |
| B119 Other expenses | C107 ----- |
| B120 Add the amounts on lines 20 and 21 | C108 0 |
| B121 Multiply 1040 line 31 by 2% | C109 0 |
| B122 Subtract line 23 from line 22 | C110 0 |
| B123 ----- | C111 0 |
| B124 Misc deduc not subject to 2% AGI | C113 ----- |
| B125 ----- | C115 ----- |
| B126 Add lines 4,8,13,17-19,24 and 25 | C117 ----- |
| B127 ===== | C118 0 |
| B128 SCHEDULE B | C119 0 |
| B129 Int incm from seller-financed mtges | C120 @SUM(C118:C119) |
| B130 Other interest income:_____ | C121 D42*0.02 |
| B131 ----- | C123 ----- |
| B132 ----- | C125 ----- |
| B133 ----- | C127 ===== |
| B134 ----- | C130 ----- |
| B135 ----- | C131 ----- |
| B136 Add amounts on lines 1 and 2 | C132 ----- |
| B137 ----- | C133 ----- |
| B138 Dividend income:_____ | C134 ----- |
| B139 ----- | C135 ----- |
| B140 ----- | C137 ----- |
| B141 ----- | C138 ----- |
| B142 ----- | C139 ----- |
| B143 ----- | C140 ----- |
| B144 Add amounts on line 4 | C141 ----- |
| B145 Capital gain distributions | C142 ----- |
| B146 Nontaxable distributions | C143 ----- |
| B147 Add lines 6 and 7 | C145 0 |
| B148 Subtract line 8 from line 5 | C146 0 |
| B149 ===== | C149 ===== |
| C3 2540 | D8 1 |
| C4 3760 | D10 0 |
| C5 1880 | D12 0 |
| C6 2540 | D13 D136 |
| C7 3760 | D14 0 |
| C21 0 | D15 D148 |
| C26 0 | D16 0 |
| C30 ----- | D17 0 |
| C31 0 | D18 0 |
| C32 0 | D19 0 |

```

D20 0
D22 0
D23 0
D24 0
D25 0
D27 0
D28 0
D29 @SUM(D12:D28)
D30 -----
D38 @SUM(C31:C37)
D39 -----
D40 D29-D38
D41 =====
D42 D40
D44 @IF D45=0 THEN D126 ELSE 0
D45 @IF @LOOKUP(D8,A3:C5,2)<D126 THEN D126 ELSE 0
D46 D42-@MAX(D44:D45)
D47 1900*D10
D48 D46-D47
D49 0
D50 0
D51 D49+D50
D52 -----
D55 C53+C54
D56 @IF (D51-D55)>0 THEN D51-D55 ELSE 0)
D59 C57+C58
D60 @IF (D56-D59)>0 THEN D56-D59 ELSE 0)
D61 -----
D62 0
D63 0
D64 0
D65 0
D66 0
D67 @SUM(D60:D66)
D68 -----
D76 @SUM(C69:C75)
D77 -----
D78 @IF (D76>D67 THEN D76-D67 ELSE 0)
D79 D78-C80

```

```

D81 @IF (D67>D76 THEN D67-D76 ELSE 0)
D82 =====
D92 @IF (C90-C91)>0 THEN C90-C91 ELSE 0)
D93 -----
D98 @SUM(C94:C97)
D99 -----
D106 @SUM(C100:C103)+C105
D107 -----
D112 @SUM(C108:C111)
D113 -----
D114 0
D115 -----
D116 0
D117 -----
D122 @IF (C120-C121)>0 THEN C120-C121 ELSE 0)
D123 -----
D124 0
D125 -----
D126 @SUM(D124:D92)
D127 =====
D129 0
D130 0
D131 0
D132 0
D133 0
D134 0
D135 0
D136 @SUM(D129:D135)
D137 -----
D138 0
D139 0
D140 0
D141 0
D142 0
D143 0
D144 @SUM(D138:D143)
D147 @SUM(C145:C146)
D148 D144-D147
D149 =====


```

part 1: multikey sort routine

SUPER SORTERS

Article on page 30

LISTING 1

Don't type the
TYPO II Codes! 

```

TF 10 REM MACHINE LANGUAGE SORTS, PART 1
WR 15 REM BY KEVIN PECK
QG 20 REM (C)1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
MF 30 GOSUB 1000
TY 50 REM SET ASIDE ROOM FOR DATA
DB 70 DIM D$(460),F$(6),L$(7),P$(10)
LD 90 REM FILL DATA STRING WITH BLANKS
KZ 100 REM AND THEN READ DATA
WQ 120 D$=" ":D$(460)=" ":D$(2)=D$
JN 130 FOR I=1 TO 20:RECPT=(I-1)*23)+1
DO 140 READ F$,L$,P$
A5 150 D$(RECPT,RECPT+LEN(L$))=L$
KW 160 D$(RECPT+7,RECPT+6+LEN(F$))=F$
CO 170 D$(RECPT+13,RECPT+12+LEN(P$))=P$

GH 180 NEXT I
JP 200 REM PRINT HEADING AND UNSORTED
EK 210 REM DATA TO SCREEN
QR 220 REM
UD 230 GOSUB 900
UQ 240 ? :? "Unsorted data....":GOSUB 600

QX 250 REM
HL 260 REM NOW SORT BY LAST, FIRST
PQ 270 REM AND PRINT NEW DATA
GE 290 A=USR(ADR(MKS$),ADR(D$),ADR(D$)+LE
N(D$),7,0,6,7,23,0)
TY 300 GOSUB 900
TY 310 ? :? "Sorted by LAST, FIRST":GOSUB
600
QS 320 REM

```

```

IA 330 REM NOW SORT BY POSITION, LAST
PL 340 REM AND PRINT NEW DATA
YG 360 A=USR(ADR(MKS$),ADR(D$),ADR(D$)+LE
N(D$),10,13,7,0,23,0)
UM 370 GOSUB 900
PY 380 ? :? "Sorted by POSITION, LAST":GO
SUB 600
RG 390 REM
NA 400 REM NOW SORT BY FIRST NAME ONLY
LZ 410 REM IN DESCENDING ORDER
TV 430 A=USR(ADR(MKS$),ADR(D$),ADR(D$)+LE
N(D$),6,7,0,0,23,1)
UH 440 GOSUB 900
FL 450 ? :? "Sort by FIRST in Descending
order":GOSUB 600
HW 460 GRAPHICS 0:CLR:END
TW 600 ? "Press           to Continue..
";

WO 610 POKE 764,255
JR 620 IF PEEK(764)<>33 THEN 620
XM 630 POKE 764,255:RETURN
MS 700 DATA MIKE,SMITH,PROGRAMMER
CW 710 DATA KEVIN,PECK,PROGRAMMER
OY 720 DATA BETTY,HUNTER,TRAINER
CY 730 DATA SCOTT,JONES,DRIVER
TQ 740 DATA BILL,SMITH,MANAGER
IM 750 DATA KIRK,PECK,TRAINER
TT 760 DATA HERMAN,SMITH,DRIVER
CT 770 DATA JILL,JOHNSON,DRIVER

```

continued on next page


```

While Players<>0
  This_player=1
  @Main
  Sput Think$
  @Think
Wend
Cls
For X=0 To 3
  Setcolor X,Pal(X)
Next X
End

```

```

-----
Procedure Main
  @New_game
  While Btn<>2
    Mouse Mx,My,Btn
    '   Print At(2,2);"           "
    '   Print At(2,2);Mx;" ";My
    If Btn=1 And Guess And My>177
      @Take_guess
    Endif
    If Chosen=2
      @Change_players
    Endif
    If Btn=1
      @Obj_put
    Endif
    While Btn<>0 And Btn<>2
      Btn=Mousek
    Wend
  Wend
Return

```

```

-----
Procedure Obj_put
  If Mx>193 And Mx<447 And My>50 And My<169
    Put 10,180,Erase$           !ERASE TEXT WINDOW
    Guess=False
    Check_pox=Int((Mx-160)/33)
    Check_poy=Int((My-34)/15)

    If Board(Check_pox,Check_poy)<>0 And (Check_pox<>Pox Or Check_poy<>Poy)
      Deffill 1,1,1
      Opox=Pox                   !keep old array offset of first object selected
      Opoy=Poy
      Oxobj_pos=Xobj_pos        !keep old screen position of first obj selected
      Oyobj_pos=Yobj_pos
      Pox=Check_pox             !get new array offset of second object selected
      Poy=Check_poy
      Xobj_pos=Pox*32+169        !get screen position of second object selected
      Yobj_pos=Poy*15+38
      Inc Chosen
      Center=Int((12-Len(Title$(Board(Pox,Poy))))/2)
      Print At(Title_start+Center,5);Title$(Board(Pox,Poy))
      Title_start=44
      Fill Xobj_pos+3,Yobj_pos+4
      Put Xobj_pos,Yobj_pos,Obj$(Board(Pox,Poy)),3
    Endif
  Endif
Return

```

continued on next page

Procedure Compare**Hide****For X=0 To 80****Sound 1,8,Random(12),6,1****Next X****Correct=False****Deffill 3,1,1****Prbox Xobj_pos-6,Yobj_pos-3,Xobj_pos+22,Yobj_pos+10****Prbox Oxobj_pos-6,Oyobj_pos-3,Oxobj_pos+22,Oyobj_pos+10****Print At(27,5);" "****Print At(43,5);" "****If Board(Pox,Poy)=Board(Opox,Opoy)****Sound 1,12,1,7,20****Correct=True****Guess=True****@Letters(Pox,Poy)****@Letters(Opox,Opoy)****@Award_prize****Board(Pox,Poy)=0 !remove objects from array****Board(Opox,Opoy)=0****Deftext 2,1,0,9****Text 66,192,"CLICK HERE NOW IF YOU WISH TO MAKE A GUESS."****Else****Sound 1,12,1,5,20****Endif****Sound 1,0,0,0****Showm****Return**

Procedure Change_players**Chosen=0****@Compare****Title_start=27****Pox=99****If Players=2 And Not Correct !change players if 2 players and no match****If This_player=1****This_player=2****Put 90,38,Obj\$(0) !switch player indication arrow****Put 532,38,Obj\$(33)****Xprize1=Xprize****Yprize1=Yprize****Xprize=Xprize2****Yprize=Yprize2****Else****This_player=1****Put 90,38,Obj\$(33)****Put 532,38,Obj\$(0)****Xprize2=Xprize****Yprize2=Yprize****Xprize=Xprize1****Yprize=Yprize1****Endif****Endif****Return**

Procedure Take_guess

```

Guess=False
Put 10,180,Erase$
Print At(3,24);
If (Bios(11,-1) And 16)=0
    Cap_lock=Bios(11,Bios(11,-1)+16)
Endif
Input My_guess$
If My_guess$=Answ$
    Hidem
    Put 10,180,Erase$
    Sget Win_screen$
    For X=0 To 15
        Sput Think$
        For S=0 To 7-X
            Sound 1,14,Random(12),X/2+1,1
        Next S
        Sput Win_screen$
        For S=0 To 7-X
            Sound 1,14,Random(12),X/2+1,1
        Next S
    Next X
    For X=1 To 8
        For Y=1 To 8
            @Letters(X,Y)
        Next Y
    Next X
    Sound 1,0,0,0
    Showm
    Deftext 2,0,0,9
    Text 52,192,"CONGRATULATIONS ! CLICK MOUSE 2 FOR NEW GAME"
    While Btn<>2
        Btn=Mousek
    Wend
Else
    Put 10,180,Erase$,3
    Deftext 2,0,0,9
    Text 52,192,"S O R R Y T H A T I S I N C O R R E C T"
Endif
Return

```

```

-----
Procedure Award_prize
Put Xprize,Yprize,Obj$(Board(Pox,Poy)),3
Add Xprize,32
If Xprize>150 And This_player=1
    Xprize=43
    Add Yprize,15
Endif
If Xprize>600 And This_player=2
    Xprize=490
    Add Yprize,15
Endif
Return

```

```

-----
Procedure Letters(Xpox,Ypoy)
Deftext 0,0,0,7
Xch=172+Xpox*32
Ych=45+Ypoy*15
Ch$=Mid$(Quote$,(Ypoy-1)*8+Xpox,1)

```

continued on next page

```

If Ch$=" "
  Deffill 2,1,1
  Prbox Xch-10,Ych-10,Xch+19,Ych+3
Else
  Deffill 3,1,1
  Prbox Xch-10,Ych-10,Xch+19,Ych+3
  Text Xch,Ych,Ch$
Endif
Return
' -----
Procedure New_game
Cls
Sput Board$
Put 90,38,Obj$(33),3
For Y=0 To 3
  For X=1 To 8
    Board(X,Y+1)=X+Y*8
    Board(X,Y+5)=X+Y*8
  Next X
Next Y
Xprize=43
Yprize=53
Xprize1=43
Yprize1=53
Xprize2=490
Yprize2=53
'
If Debug=0 Then
  ' Remove these loops for testing--
  ' then the prizes always fall 4 rows apart in the same column.
  For X%=1 To 8
    For Y%=1 To 8
      X1=Random(8)+1
      Y1=Random(8)+1
      Temp=Board(X,Y)
      Board(X,Y)=Board(X1,Y1)
      Board(X1,Y1)=Temp
    Next Y%
  Next X%
Endif
'
Chosen=0
Pox=99
Title_start=27
Deftext 1,1,0,9
Text 72,192,"USE MOUSE BUTTON TWO FOR EXIT OR NEW GAME."
@String_set_up
Return
' -----
Procedure Count_them
Restore String_data
While Flag=1
  Read Answ$
  On Error Gosub Eod
  Sayings=Sayings+Flag
Wend
On Error
Return

```



```

' -----
Procedure Eod
  Flag=0
  Resume Next
Return
' -----

Procedure String_set_up
  Restore String_data
  For X=1 To Random(Sayings)+1           !pick random string
    Read Answ$
  Next X
  If Debug=1 Then
    Answ$="NOW"           ! USE THIS FOR TESTING. THE ANSW IS ALWAYS "NOW"
  Endif
  Quote$=" "+Answ$+" "     !pad begining and end of string with spaces
  L=Len(Quote$)
  While L<>65               !while string not expanded to 64 spaces
    Split=Random(L-1)+1    !pick random place to start in string
    While Mid$(Quote$,Split,1)<>" " !if not space increment until it is
      Inc Split
    Wend
    Lq$=Left$(Quote$,Split) !split the string in half and insert space
    Rq$=Right$(Quote$,L-Len(Lq$))
    Quote$=Lq$+" "+Rq$
    L=Len(Quote$)
  Wend
Return
' -----

Procedure Mem_poke
  For X=0 To 3
    Pal(X)=Xbios(7,X,-1) And &HFFF
    Setcolor X,258
  Next X
  Get 0,0,600,12,Erase$
  Get 0,0,15,7,Obj$(0)
  Obj=1
  Repeat
    Read A$
    Title$(Obj)=A$
    X=0
    Repeat
      Read Plane1,Plane2
      Dpoke Scr_mem+X*160,Plane1
      Dpoke Scr_mem+X*160+2,Plane2
      Inc X
    Until X=8
    Get 0,0,15,7,Obj$(Obj)
    Inc Obj
  Until Obj=34
Return
' -----

Procedure Kolor
  Setcolor 0,258
  Setcolor 1,1570
  Setcolor 2,87
  Setcolor 3,1911
Return
' -----

```

continued on next page

Procedure Board_screen

```
Graphmode 2
Cls
Defline 1,5,0,0
Deftext 2,1,0,26
Text 74,24,500,"C O N C E N T R A T I O N"
Deffill 2,1,1
Color 3
Rbox 189,46,454,172
Fill 195,60
Deffill 3,1,1
For Uy=50 To 167 Step 15
  Dy=Uy+13
  For Ux=195 To 448 Step 32
    Dx=Ux+28
    Prbox Ux,Uy,Dx,Dy
  Next Ux
Next Uy
Deffill 1,1,1
Rbox 189,28,318,42
Rbox 327,28,454,42
Rbox 3,179,623,196
Color 2
Defline 1,2,0,0
For Uy=50 To 161 Step 15
  Rbox 28,Uy,172,Uy+13
  Rbox 470,Uy,614,Uy+13
  Fill 36,Uy+4
  Fill 474,Uy+4
Next Uy
Sget Board$
Cls
```

Return

Procedure Credit_screen

```
Cls
Graphmode 2
@Kolor
X%=0
Repeat
  Inc X%
  Put Random(613),Random(168)+28,Obj$(Random(31)+1),3
  Put Random(613),Random(168)+28,Obj$(Random(31)+1),3
  Put Random(613),Random(168)+28,Obj$(Random(31)+1),3
  Put Random(613),Random(168)+28,Obj$(Random(31)+1),3
  Sound 1,13,Random(12),X%/47+1
Until X%>370
Sound 1,0,0,0
For X=0 To 3
  Setcolor X,258
Next X
Pbox 100,50,310,102
Deffill 3,1,1
For X=100 To 400 Step 144
  Pbox X,140,X+133,170
Next X
Deffill 2,1,1
Pbox 270,70,520,120
```

```

Deftext 1,0,0,32
Text 328,104,"A N T I C"
Deftext 0,0,0,4
Text 124,60,"WRITTEN IN GFA BASIC BY"
Text 150,74,"STEPHEN EVERMAN"
Text 190,84,"&"
Text 170,94,"PAUL PRATT"
Text 380,114,"(c) 1988"
Deftext 0,0,0,16
Text 428,157,"T W O"
Text 284,157,"O N E"
Deftext 2,0,0,26
Text 138,166,"EXIT"
Deftext 0,0,0,6
Text 284,166,"PLAYER"
Text 426,166,"PLAYERS"
Deftext 2,0,0,32
Text 130,24,"C O N C E N T R A T I O N"
@Kolor
Print At(2,2);Chr$(7)
Hidem
Sget Think$
Showm
@Think
Return

```

```

Procedure Think

```

```

    Thinking=True
    While Thinking
        Mouse Mx,My,Btn
        If Btn=1 And Mx>100 And Mx<522 And My>140 And My<171
            Thinking=False
            Players=(Mx-100) Div 142
        Endif
    Wend
    @Release
Return

```

```

Procedure Release

```

```

    While Btn<>0
        Mouse Mx,My,Btn
    Wend
Return

```

```

Game.data:

```

```

Data BUTTERFLY
Data 64479,64479,42404,23995,54314,10837,10261,54890
Data 57927,64575,48188,16963,47132,18019,33729,65535
Data CANDLE
Data 65535,65279,65535,65151,64575,65535,64575,65023
Data 64575,65535,64575,65023,34817,36849,49155,49267
Data FLOWER
Data 47999,30847,38773,28705,34527,61443,40955,33539
Data 31679,1083,31167,47647,64639,64959,65087,65279
Data ICECREAM
Data 65023,64031,63343,61583,60927,57863,61471,63463
Data 63519,63975,64575,65015,64575,65023,65151,65271
Data SODA

```

continued on next page

Data 64639,64639,63935,63935,61471,61471,63455,63455
 Data 63455,62815,63455,63263,63455,62175,61471,61471
 Data GOBLET
 Data 49153,53247,58711,57347,57347,59391,64543,65023
 Data 65407,65407,65407,65407,64543,64767,49153,51199
 Data WINE GLASS
 Data 49153,53247,59391,57347,62459,61447,64719,64575
 Data 65407,65407,65407,65407,64543,64767,49153,51199
 Data JOYSTICK
 Data 63999,63999,65535,63999,65535,63999,65535,63999
 Data 63998,63998,57468,57468,3,3,65535,32799
 Data DISK
 Data 8048,57359,8048,57359,8176,57359,16376,65535
 Data 13816,62975,12120,61279,16376,65535,0,65535
 Data CANDELABRA
 Data 65535,52851,35939,65535,35939,65535,35939,65535
 Data 35939,35939,1,1,64639,64639,61471,61471
 Data HOUSE PLANT
 Data 46067,65535,32876,63487,57351,64735,49155,64183
 Data 32776,59103,6259,50563,59887,62991,63439,61455
 Data CLOCK
 Data 65535,65535,61455,61455,51171,49155,39033,32769
 Data 40825,32769,36721,32769,49155,49155,960,960
 Data LAMP
 Data 62431,61471,53239,49159,32765,1,60527,64639
 Data 60527,64639,64639,64639,64639,64639,61471,61471
 Data EIGHTBALL
 Data 57351,57351,34753,34753,67264,67264,67520,67520
 Data 67264,67264,34753,34753,57351,57351,65535,65535
 Data PEN
 Data 65087,65535,65055,65055,65199,65391,65199,65391
 Data 65215,65407,65215,65407,65151,65407,65407,65407
 Data KEY
 Data 64575,64767,63903,64447,57351,59391,61455,62463
 Data 64575,65471,64639,65535,64639,65535,64639,65407
 Data RING
 Data 62895,61471,64223,63551,61455,65535,57799,61951
 Data 58343,62463,58343,62463,61895,63999,63503,65535
 Data T-SQUARE
 Data 63519,65535,32769,65535,65151,65535,65151,65407
 Data 65151,65535,65151,65407,65151,65535,65151,65407
 Data PERFUME
 Data 63519,64511,65151,65535,63967,63519,51195,49155
 Data 39967,33249,39967,33249,61439,57347,62463,61455
 Data BELL
 Data 64575,64575,63903,63647,58359,57351,53243,49155
 Data 50163,49155,40857,32769,34801,32769,65151,65151
 Data THUNDER BIRD
 Data 61503,61503,64575,64575,384,0,27702,384
 Data 30750,13932,29742,29070,60855,57351,55707,49155
 Data TABLE
 Data 0,0,64575,64575,65151,65151,65151,65151
 Data 64575,64575,64575,64575,63887,63887,58279,58279
 Data BOOKS
 Data 65311,59167,65311,59207,63519,59207,63519,59207
 Data 63519,59207,38937,34625,6168,1792,65535,65535
 Data FLAG
 Data 65535,65535,1023,20480,1023,11263,1023,20480

Data 65534,32767,32767,32768,65535,65535,65535,65535
 Data BAR-B-Q
 Data 672,7512,32769,32769,57351,57351,63215,63215
 Data 63215,63215,61455,61455,61175,61175,56827,56827
 Data TELEVISION
 Data 65535,52479,65535,62463,32769,32769,32961,36849
 Data 34817,34289,33505,36273,32769,40965,32769,32769
 Data BRIEF CASE
 Data 57351,57351,59367,59367,0,8580,0,128
 Data 0,0,0,0,0,0,65535,65535
 Data RADIO
 Data 32767,65535,65535,57343,65535,57343,0,0
 Data 16316,16380,0,0,0,12684,0,0
 Data DRINK
 Data 64511,65535,65023,65535,63143,63399,63335,63463
 Data 63335,63463,63415,63479,63415,61511,63503,63503
 Data GUM MACHINE
 Data 61455,61455,59239,59895,60279,59047,63183,61839
 Data 64575,64575,64575,64575,61455,61839,49155,49155
 Data CALCULATOR
 Data 49159,49159,57335,57175,49159,49159,49159,49159
 Data 51495,51495,49159,49159,49447,51495,49159,49159
 Data APPLE
 Data 61951,62463,56575,57603,65535,640,65535,0
 Data 65535,0,49151,49153,61439,61443,63487,63495
 Data ARROW
 Data 448,0,448,0,448,0,3544,0
 Data 2032,0,992,0,448,0,128,0
 :

String_data:

Rem : When adding new string data do NOT to use commas in strings.


Data A STITCH IN TIME SAVES NINE
 Data OLD SOLDIERS NEVER DIE THEY JUST FADE AWAY
 Data THE SHORTEST DISTANCE BETWEEN TWO POINTS IS A STRAIGHT LINE
 Data IF AT FIRST YOU DON'T SUCCEED TRY TRY AGAIN
 Data YOU KNEW THE JOB WAS DANGEROUS WHEN YOU TOOK IT
 Data TO ERR IS HUMAN TO FORGIVE IS DIVINE
 Data YOU CAN'T KEEP A GOOD MAN DOWN
 Data FISH AND VISITORS SMELL IN THREE DAYS
 Data DON'T CRY OVER SPILT MILK
 Data ANTIC THE ATARI RESOURCE
 Data A BIRD IN THE HAND IS WORTH TWO IN THE BUSH
 Data ONE SMALL STEP FOR MAN ONE GIANT LEAP FOR MANKIND
 Data PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN GLASS HOUSES SHOULDN'T THROW STONES
 Data WHERE THERE'S A WILL THERE'S A WAY
 Data FRIENDS ROMANS COUNTRYMEN LEND ME YOUR EARS
 Data YOU CAN'T MAKE A SILK PURSE OUT OF A SOW'S EAR
 Data YOU CAN'T HAVE YOUR CAKE AND EAT IT TOO
 Data MONEY IS THE ROOT OF ALL EVIL
 Data TO BOLDLY GO WHERE NO MAN HAS GONE BEFORE
 Data DON'T CUT OFF YOUR NOSE TO SPITE YOUR FACE
 Data A ROLLING STONE GATHERS NO MOSS
 Data A ROSE BY ANY OTHER NAME WOULD SMELL AS SWEET
 Data MONEY IS THE ROOT OF ALL EVIL
 Data GIVE ME LIBERTY OR GIVE ME DEATH
 Data WHEN IN ROME DO AS THE ROMANS DO
 Data LIVE FROM NEW YORK IT'S SATURDAY NIGHT
 Data DON'T COUNT YOUR CHICKENS BEFORE THEY'RE HATCHED

Tech Tips

Antic pays \$25 for every original and exclusive Tech Tip submission that we publish. Send your 8-bit or ST disk and printout to: Antic Tech Tips, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. Tech Tips welcomes very short programs that demonstrate the Atari's powers, simple hardware modifications, or useful macros for popular software.

SNOWFALL

From England's Page 6 Magazine (January/February 1986) comes Fred Key's pretty Snowfall demo, which demonstrates the effects of a crosswind on falling snow.

Don't type the
TYPO II Codes! 

```

CS 1 REM *****
EY 2 REM # SNOWFALL 2 - by Fred Key #
SB 3 REM # PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND #
CW 5 REM *****
XI 10 DIM FL<14,1>:GRAPHICS 5+16
NC 15 SETCOLOR 4,8,4:SETCOLOR 0,0,14:SETC
OLOR 1,12,8:SETCOLOR 2,3,8
ME 20 GOSUB 1000
KG 30 GOSUB 2000:FLC=0:K=1
AS 35 COLOR 1:FOR I=0 TO 14:FL<I,1>=FL<I,
1>-47:NEXT I
XZ 40 FOR I=0 TO 14:IF FL<I,1><0 THEN FL<
I,1>=FL<I,1>+1:GOTO 100
YA 50 TRAP 80:LOCATE FL<I,0>+1,FL<I,1>+1,
Z
FB 60 IF Z=0 THEN 80
TD 70 GOSUB 300:FL<I,1>=0:IF PEEK<764>=45
THEN FL<I,1>=-47:FLC=FLC+1:GOTO 100
KT 75 Y=INT<RND<0>*46>:X=INT<RND<0>*76>:Z
=INT<RND<0>*3+1>:ON Z GOTO 76,77,76
TL 76 FL<I,0>=X:FL<I,1>=0:GOTO 90
JT 77 FL<I,0>=0:FL<I,1>=Y:GOTO 90
PW 80 COLOR 0:PLOT FL<I,0>,FL<I,1>:FL<I,0
>=FL<I,0>+1:FL<I,1>=FL<I,1>+1
OS 90 TRAP 75:COLOR 1:PLOT FL<I,0>,FL<I,1
>
TJ 100 NEXT I:POKE 77,0:IF FLC=15 THEN 12
0
QI 110 GOTO 40
CB 120 POKE 764,255:GOSUB 2000
SY 140 FOR I=0 TO 14
JW 145 IF FL<I,1>=47 THEN GOSUB 500
HN 150 TRAP 190:LOCATE FL<I,0>,FL<I,1>,Z:
IF Z=0 THEN 190
WK 160 IF Z<>1 THEN 180
WA 170 COLOR 0:PLOT FL<I,0>,FL<I,1>
SW 175 GOSUB 400
GU 180 FL<I,1>=0:FL<I,0>=INT<RND<0>*80>:G
OTO 200
BU 190 FL<I,1>=FL<I,1>+1
LO 200 NEXT I:POKE 77,0:IF PEEK<764><>62
THEN 140
WD 210 POKE 764,255:GOTO 30
XF 300 TRAP 350:LOCATE FL<I,0>,FL<I,1>+1,
X:LOCATE FL<I,0>+2,FL<I,1>+1,Y
BJ 310 IF X<>0 AND Y<>0 THEN RETURN
FM 320 J=1:IF X=0 THEN J=-1
VU 330 COLOR 0:PLOT FL<I,0>,FL<I,1>
TU 340 COLOR 1:FL<I,0>=FL<I,0>+1+J:FL<I,1
>=FL<I,1>+1:POP :GOTO 90
ZJ 350 RETURN
AL 400 TRAP 450:LOCATE FL<I,0>-1,FL<I,1>-
1,X:LOCATE FL<I,0>+1,FL<I,1>-1,Y
CJ 410 IF X=0 AND Y=0 THEN RETURN
LL 430 IF X=1 THEN J=-1:GOTO 440
IF 435 IF Y=1 THEN J=1:GOTO 440
ZY 436 RETURN
FB 440 FL<I,0>=FL<I,0>+J:FL<I,1>=FL<I,1>-
10:POP :GOTO 200
ZK 450 RETURN
KU 500 K=-K:TRAP 550
QU 510 LOCATE FL<I,0>+K,46,X
BO 520 IF X=0 THEN FL<I,0>=FL<I,0>+K:GOTO
510
IW 530 IF X<>1 THEN POP :GOTO 180
BA 540 FL<I,0>=FL<I,0>+K:FL<I,1>=37:RETUR
N
OA 550 POP :GOTO 180
UH 1000 COLOR 1:PLOT 0,47:DRAWTO 79,47
RH 1010 COLOR 2:PLOT 10,25:DRAWTO 20,25
MO 1020 PLOT 15,26:DRAWTO 15,47
BK 1030 COLOR 3:J=70:FOR I=10 TO 20:PLOT
J,I:DRAWTO 79,I:J=J-1.5:NEXT I
IO 1040 FOR I=19 TO 47:PLOT 60,I:DRAWTO 7
9,I:NEXT I
AB 1100 RETURN
FA 2000 FOR I=0 TO 14
AD 2010 FL<I,0>=INT<RND<0>*80>:FL<I,1>=IN
T<RND<0>*47>
DB 2020 LOCATE FL<I,0>,FL<I,1>,X:IF X<>0
THEN 2010
GH 2030 NEXT I:RETURN

```

DEBUG

Antic Technical and Online Editor Charles Jackson uses the basic concept of this debugging routine whenever he has a program to edit. It is a quick, easy way to switch the [BREAK] key on and off. You can use this method with most programming languages to control any other debugging routine. For an example of how it works in GFA BASIC, examine the *BASIC Concentration* listing in this issue.

Obviously, this routine is more useful in larger programs. But in the following example, let's imagine that for some reason you choose to display a simple multiplication table over and over again:

```

1 DEBUG=1
100 IF NOT DEBUG THEN GOSUB 1000
110 FOR X=1 TO 10:FOR Y=1 TO 10
120 PRINT X*Y;" ";
130 NEXT Y:PRINT:NEXT X
140 PRINT:PRINT:GOTO 110
1000 POKE 16,112
1010 POKE 53774,112:RETURN

```

Lines 100 through 140 contain the main routine. Lines 1000 and 1010 disable the [BREAK] key. When DEBUG is equal to one, the program will skip these lines, permitting you to stop the program and fix any bugs.

Once your program is running properly, set DEBUG equal to zero to disable the [BREAK] key.

Ingenuous programmers could also replace line 1 with the line:

```
1 DEBUG=(PEEK(53279)=5)
```

Here, the value of DEBUG depends on the value of PEEK(53279)—the memory location which keeps track of the console keys. When you press the [SELECT] key, PEEK(53279) will equal 5, and DEBUG will equal one. Otherwise, DEBUG=0.

The advantage of this technique is obvious. Just hold down the [SELECT] key and type RUN to enable all of your debugging routines. Otherwise, type RUN without pressing [SELECT] and your program will skip the debugging routines.

ATTENTION RETAILERS!

Starting with our March 1988 issue,
Antic—The Antic Resource introduces

The Retail Directory

We can now deliver to *you*, our valued
retailer, the over 100,000 Atari
enthusiasts who read **Antic** every month.

Where: In every issue of **Antic**.

How: Send us the name of your store,
address, city, state, zip code, and
telephone number. Your listing
will appear under your state in
our Retail Directory pages.

Cost: \$30.00 per issue (three issue
minimum order—\$90.00) or
\$300.00 per year (a savings of
20%, or \$60.00 per year).

Listing Deadline for June 1988 Issue:
March 1, 1988

Send To: **Retail Listings**
Antic Publishing, Inc.
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 957-0886

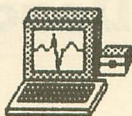
Please Note:

- Listings can include name of store,
address and telephone number *only*. All
other copy will be deleted for publication.
- All listing copy *must* be typewritten.
- If you already have terms with our
retail department and sign up for listing
in twelve issues, we will extend credit.
Terms are as follow:
- Upon our receipt of your listing, you
will be billed for \$300.00. You may pay
this total at once, or pay \$100.00 every
30 days until the \$300.00 is paid in full.
- Month-to-month listings must be
prepaid by the listing deadline date for
each issue (3 months prior to cover
date, e.g., April 1988 issue deadline is
January 1, 1988). Just mail in your pay-
ment, and if the listing is the same as a
previous issue, include a note saying
"repeat listing from (issue date)."
- If you need to correct or change your
listing for any reason, please allow three
months from the date you submit your
change for the change to appear in the
magazine.



TIRED OF TYPING? BUGGED BY DEBUGGING?

GET *ALL* THE PROGRAMS WITH ANTIC ON DISK!
MORE THAN 40% OFF REGULAR PRICE!
ANTIC'S MAGAZINE DISK ONLY \$5.95
(plus 2.00 shipping and handling)
FOR SAME DAY SERVICE CALL
(415) 957-0886 between 8am and 3pm
Ask for the DISK DESK.
Use your Visa or Mastercard.
Or send check or money order to:
ANTIC PUBLISHING
544-2ND ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107



An incredible simulation

Cardiac Arrest!

Complete with binder
and manual for \$69

There's nothing like Cardiac Arrest! You interpret the
history, on-screen EKG, lab data, and vital signs, then
give treatment orders in plain English. Doctors and
nurses use it to train and certify as ACLS (Advanced
Cardiac Life Support) providers, yet the excellent
manual allows computer buffs to enjoy it as a
challenging medical adventure. Caution: requires brain
cells. IBM, Apple II+/c/e, Atari ST, Atari XL/E.

"impressive and amazingly complete" Antic, May 1987
"both highly educational and fun to play" ST World,
May 1987

Other software: ACLS Protocols, \$29. EKG Teaching,
\$29. CardioQuiz, \$19. Blood Gases, \$24. QuizPlus, \$29.
Demo, \$7. Ask about the ACLS Package (includes
Cardiac Arrest!) for \$109. Order direct!

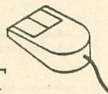
Mad Scientist Software

2063 N. 820 W., Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
Visa/MC orders call 801-785-3028

CIRCLE 061 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Education by mouse . . .

Quiz Plus \$29 for Atari ST



QuizPlus is a 100% mouse-driven quiz
and tutorial administering program. The
PLUS: QuizPlus can mix DEGAS-format
graphics into your presentation or quiz.

In minutes, you easily convert your
pre-existing quiz or text files for use with
QuizPlus, using a standard word-
processor. If you want, add a few
DEGAS-format pictures or diagrams.
Your quiz becomes a colorful computer-
education program!

See it at your Atari dealer,
or order direct from:

Mad Scientist Software
2063 North 820 West, Pleasant Grove, UT
84062.
VISA/MC orders call 801-785-3028.

CIRCLE 061 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AN OPPORTUNITY UNLIKE ANY OTHER



The nation's leading computer
camp offers all traditional camping
activities and camaraderie in a
beautiful setting. Your child will
have exclusive use of a major brand
microcomputer for at least 6 hours
every day. 1, 2, 3 and 8 week co-ed
sessions for ages 8-18.

An experienced staff ratio of one
to three and a computer ratio of one
to one uncaps the creativity of
young people. Students receive
hands-on experience in robotics,
graphics, lasers, sound, languages,
telecommunications and more. For
free brochure contact:

Call (317) 297-2700 or write to
MIDWEST COMPUTER CAMP
9392 Lafayette Road, Unit G4
Indianapolis, IN 46278

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

25

-5 1/4" DISKETTES FOR ONLY

\$9.95!

*HIGH QUALITY

*SINGLE DENSITY-SINGLE SIDED
(we use them as double sided "flippies")

*BULK ERASED OVERSTOCK
(disks at this price sold "as is")

CALL 800 443-0100 ext. 133 24 hours a day—
7 days a week. Catalog number BB0013. Visa or
Mastercard only. Or, send check or money order
to ANTIC PUBLISHING,
544-2ND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107.

* Easy Scan *

The Image Scanner for Atari 8-bits!
Created in a joint effort between I.C.,
and Jim Steinbrechner of Sector 1
Computers (Original author of Amodem).

Now, you can "scan" almost any graphics
image (from magazine, photograph, etc.)
into the computer! Then, save your
images as standard 62 sector files. Also
includes conversion utilities for Print
Shop, Koala, RLE, and Fun With Art file
formats. EXCELLENT for User-Groups,
posters, banners, flyers, and more!

System requirements: XL/XE with at least
128K and graphics capable printer like;
Epson FX-80, Star 10X/8010/NX10, and all
Panasonics. Others are being tested.

Price: \$79.95 (UBA/AFD/FPD) + \$3.00 S&H.
COD \$1.90 (USA). Canada/Mexico: Add \$7.00
S&H. All other countries add \$10.00 S&H.

Easy Scan Demo Disk - \$10.00
We have many other products!
Call/Write for FREE catalog.

Innovative Concepts
31172 Shawn Drive
Warren, MI 48093
(313) 293-0730

Dealer/Distributor inquires Welcome!

CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Antic Classifieds

SOFTWARE

Over 350 Atari ST PD Disks—\$4.00 each 8 bit disks also \$3.00 each. Fast Service. Call or write for catalog. Specify Computer. B.R.E., 719 E. Minarets, Fresno, CA 93710-3009 (209) 432-2159 in CA. (4/88)

Missing back issues of ANTIC? Write us at ANTIC, 544 Second Street, S.F., CA 94107, or see THE CATALOG in this issue.

BATTERY BACKUP INTERFACES, under \$50. Send SAE to B. Rand, 255 Falmouth Rd., Falmouth, ME 04105 (207) 781-4877

GET ALL THE PROGRAMS, NOW MORE THAN 40% OFF! THE ANTIC MONTHLY DISK is now ONLY \$5.95 (plus \$2.00 shipping and handling). FOR SAME DAY SERVICE, use your Visa and M/C and CALL (415) 957-0886 and ask for the DISK DESK.

ANTIC SEEKS AUTHORS for SOFTWARE MAGAZINE ARTICLES. For Details, send self addressed stamped envelope to: AUTHOR INFO, c/o ANTIC, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

BEST PD DISKS/PRICES—FASTEST SERVICE-FREE Bonuses. 8 Bit & ST. Great sample disk & catalog \$3.50. Please specify computer. PATNOR, POB 370782, El Paso, TX 79937. (4/88)

Atari Public Domain Disks: 8-bit & ST. Large selection. Low prices. Specify computer. Send a SASE to: WYOSOFT, PO Box 30981, Billings, MT 59101 (4/88)

25 HIGH QUALITY 5 1/4" DISKETTES, ONLY \$9.95 (plus \$3.00 s/h) These single sided, single density diskettes are product overstock that have been bulk erased and packaged for shipment. Visa or M/C holders CALL (415) 957-0886 between 8 a.m. and 3 p.m. and ask for the DISK DESK. Or send check or money order to ANTIC PUBLISHING 544 2nd ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107, ATTN: DISK DESK. At this low price disks are sold "as is".

Advertising Deadlines

June 1988

Insertion Orders: March 2
Artwork: March 9
On Sale: Last week of April

July 1988

Insertion Orders: March 31
Artwork: April 7
On Sale: Last week of May

August 1988

Insertion Orders: May 2
Artwork: May 9
On Sale: Last week of June

**An Ad In Antic
Reaches
More Than
100,000
Serious
Atari Users.**

Classifieds

**BUY-SELL-
TRADE-SWAP
IN THE CLASSIES**

Antic Classifieds

Classified Manager, Antic—The Atari Resource
544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
Telephone (415) 957-0886

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| _____ | |
| Name | Company |
| _____ | |
| Address | Phone |
| _____ | |
| City/State/Zip | |
| _____ | |
| MasterCharge/Visa Number | Expiration Date |
| _____ | |
| Signature | Issue(s) Ad To Appear |

Enclosed is my payment for \$ _____

NON-COMMERCIAL RATE: \$15.00 per line—three (3) line minimum.

COMMERCIAL RATE: \$25.00 per line—four (4) line minimum.

BOLDFACE: Add \$7.50 per line for boldface words or add \$40.00 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines).

TERMS: Prepayment is required. Check, Money Order, Visa or MasterCard is accepted. Make check payable to Antic Publishing.

FORMS: Ads are subject to publisher's approval and **must be TYPED**. One line equals 40 letters and spaces between words. Please underline words to be set in boldface.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Advertisers using Post Office Box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Ad will appear in the next available issue after receipt.

DEADLINE: 90 days prior to cover date (e.g., August 1988 closes May 1, 1988—August issue on sale June 1, 1988).

Clip this coupon, attach to typewritten copy and send with remittance to address above.

HANDWRITTEN COPY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Advertisers List

Be sure to mention ANTIC when contacting these advertisers—all of whom support the Atari 8 bit and ST computer. This list is provided as a courtesy to our advertisers. ANTIC does not guarantee accuracy or comprehensiveness.

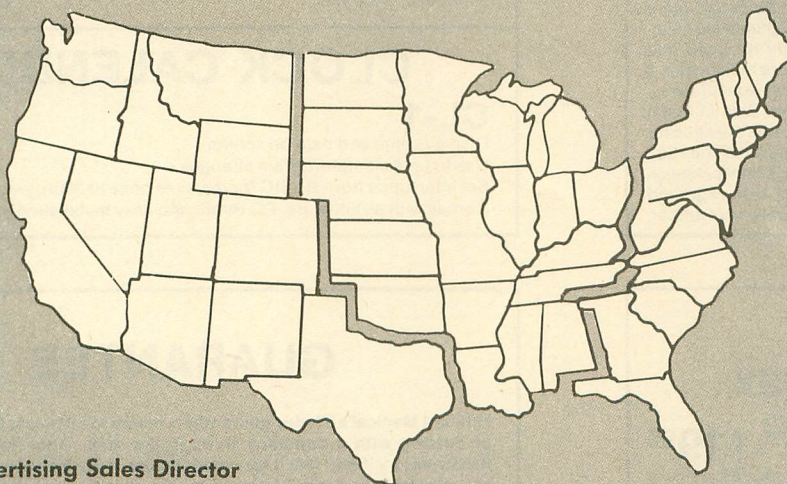
| | READER SERVICE NO. | PAGE NO. | | READER SERVICE NO. | PAGE NO. |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ABBYS | 002 | 44 | INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS | 012 | 77 |
| ALPHA SYSTEMS | 001 | 52 | JESSE JONES | | 15 |
| AMERICAN TECHNAVISON | 003 | 9 | LYCO | 020 | 4,46,47 |
| ANTIC | | 32,48 | MAD SCIENTIST | 061 | 77 |
| B&C COMPUTERVISION | 006 | 18 | MARK WILLIAMS | 021 | 16 |
| COMPUSERVE | 007 | 8 | MAGNA SYSTEMS | | 12 |
| COMPUTER DIRECT | 037 | 50,51 | MICROTYME | 031 | 10 |
| COMPUTER MAIL ORDER | 004 | 28,29 | MIDWEST COMPUTER CAMP | 014 | 77 |
| COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICE | | | MONOGRAM SOFTWARE | 015 | 23 |
| | 005 | 19 | PROCO | 036 | 12 |
| COMPUTER FAIRE | 008 | 49 | SOFT-BYTE | 017 | 18 |
| COMPUTABILITY | | 2,3 | SOFT-LOGIK | 065 | BC |
| GEISCO | | IBC | SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS | 040 | 13 |
| HOWARD MEDICAL | 010 | 80 | TIMEWORKS | 029 | IFC,1 |
| | | | TWENTYFIFTH CENTURY | 016 | 15 |

Advertising Sales

Phoebe Thompson Associates
Phoebe Thompson
408-356-4994

The Pattis Group
Michael Mooney
312-679-1100

Phoebe Thompson Associates
15640 Gardenia Way
Los Gatos, CA 95030
PHOEBE THOMPSON
408-356-4994



The Pattis Group
4761 W. Touhy Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60646
MICHAEL MOONEY
312-679-1100

Garland Associates
10 Industrial Park Rd.
Hingham, MA 02043
JOHN A. GARLAND
617-749-5852

Advertising Sales Director
John Taggart
Antic Magazine
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 957-0886

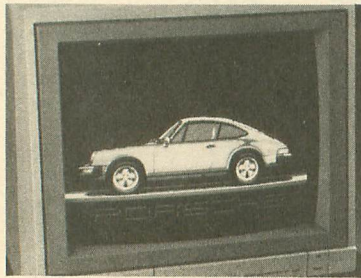
Garland Associates
John A. Garland
617-749-5852

Address all advertising materials to:
KATIE MURPHY
Advertising Production Coordinator
Antic Magazine
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

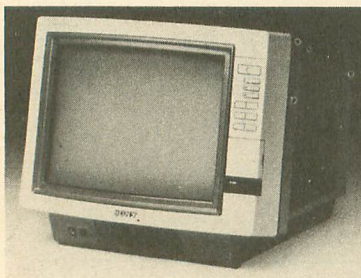
MAGNAVOX 8CM 505 \$220

13" Color Monitor 390 x 240 resolution

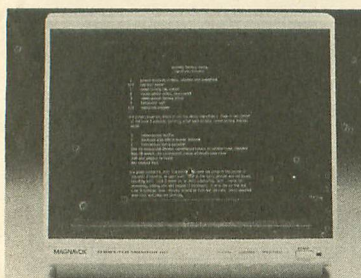
MONITORS



MAGNAVOX
color
8CM515 \$298
(14 ship)
3 inputs offer maximum versatility for this 13" color monitor; RGB Analog for the ST; composite for the 800/XL/XE or VCR and RGB TTL for IBM and Clones. The 640 x 240 resolution with .42 MM dot gives vivid colors and a green screen override for 80 column text. ST RGB cable \$19.95 with monitor or \$29.50 separate.



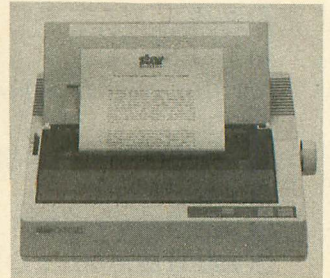
SONY
color
KV1311CR \$449
(15 ship)
The Ultimate 13" color monitor includes a trinitron TV with remote control; 640 x 240 resolution with a .37 MM dot and a Micro Black screen that is vertically flat for distortion free viewing. Four inputs includes all of those from the Magnavox 515 plus a digital RGB. The colors are incredibly brilliant.



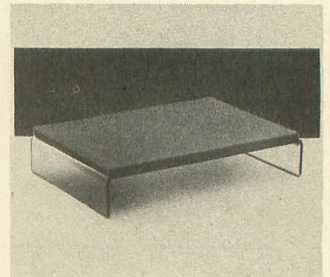
MAGNAVOX
Amber
7622 \$88
(7 ship)
This amber monitor offers 900 dots x 360 lines resolution at 20 mmy. Its 12" Black anti-glare screen gives unparalleled crispness and clarity to upper and lower case letters making this a perfect choice for word processing applications. Built in audio speaker eliminates the need for an additional amplifier. The 7652 (not pictured) has identical specifications except its background color is green instead of amber.

PRINTERS

STAR
NX-10 \$155
(7 ship)
Gemini's restyled printer offers a 5K input buffer for faster graphics or print spooling. It features friction feed with auto letter mode for single sheets and back tractor feed that allows the first line of the page or form, to be used as well as forward and backward movement of the paper. A front panel gives immediate access to NLQ as well as 8, 96, or 138 characters per line. An Attari printer cable is available for \$14.95 from the interface box to the NX-10.



HOWARD
SP-1 \$294⁵
(3 ship)
Printer stand. Foam covered plexi-glass absorbs sound and vibration from the printer and makes an attractive addition to the computer desk. 2 inches of space underneath leave room for 100's of sheets of paper. Cork legs add additional sound dampening as well as mar protection for the table top. Can also be used as a monitor stand to lift the screen above the keyboard. 16W x 11D x 2 1/2"H.



MEMORY

256K D RAMS

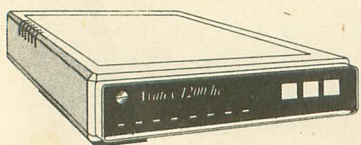
150 Nanoseconds fits Newell and Rambo Ramdisks
1 Year Warranty
3.85/ea. or 8 for \$30

add \$2 shipping.

CLOCK CALENDER

CL-1 \$49⁹⁵
(2 ship)
Displays time and date on screen
Use to time stamp program changes
Set interrupts from BASIC for real time control of programs
Comes with all software, PC Board and easy installation instructions.

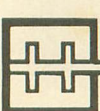
MODEM



AVATEX
1200 HC \$119⁹⁵
(2 ship)
This Avatex modem is fully Hayes compatible and operates at 300 or 1200 baud. We include express 3.0, a public domain communications program free with each modem.

GUARANTEE

Howard Medical's 30-day guarantee is meant to eliminate the uncertainty of dealing with a company through the mail. Once you receive our hardware, try it out; test it for compatibility. If you're not happy with it for any reason, return it in 30 days and we'll give you your money back (less shipping)
Shipping charges are for 48 states.
APO, Canada and Puerto Rico orders are higher.



Howard Medical Computers

1690 N. Elston, Chicago 60622

Orders: 800-443-1444

Customer Service: 312-278-1440

MasterCard, Visa, American Express, CODs and School POs Accepted



Feel like a Fat Cat online with GENie.™

“GENie changed my mind about what an online service can do for me! I always knew that GENie offered enough Special Interest Groups to last me through all nine lives, with thousands of software files, dynamic bulletin boards, lively discussions and “tips” from the experts. But now I’m lapping up valuable information with services like Comp-u-store OnLine® shopping service, USA Today Decisionlines, American Express® ADVANCE and access to Dow Jones News/Retrieval®. And with GENie’s LiveWire™ CB Simulator and GE Mail™ I stay in touch with others who share my interests. I’m a regular guy who feels like a fat cat—making new friends and more informed decisions with GENie.

You don’t need to be on the fence about which service to choose, because only GENie offers you so much online, for less.”

J. P. Critter

| Services Available | Compare & Save | Pricing | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | Registration Fee | Monthly Minimum | Non-prime Time Rates | |
| | | | | 300 baud | 1200 baud |
| Electronic Mail • CB • SIGs/User Groups • Travel • Shopping • Finance • Reference Professional • Leisure • Games • News | GENie† | \$29.95 | None | \$5.00 | \$5.00 |
| | CompuServe | \$39.95 | None | \$6.00 | \$12.50 |
| | Other | \$49.95 | \$10.00 | \$8.40 | \$10.80 |

**Get 2 Free Hours with Sign-Up.

Just \$5 per hour. Get online today!

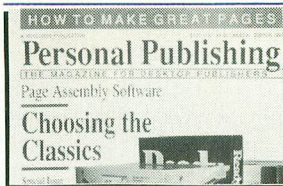
1. Have your major credit card or checking account number ready.
2. Set your modem for local echo (half duplex)—300 or 1200 baud.
3. Dial 1-800-638-8369. When connected, enter HHH
4. At the U#= prompt enter **XJM1815,GENie** then RETURN.

Need help or more information? No modem yet? We can help. In U.S. or Canada call **1-800-638-9636** or write GENie, 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, MD 20850.

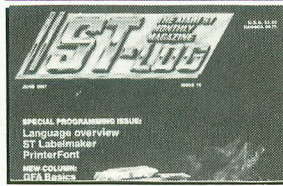


We bring good things to life.

One year ago they said...



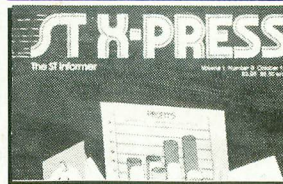
"To put it mildly, Publishing Partner is a knockout program. It uses all the features we have come to expect in a publishing program... one of the most powerful page assembly packages ever."



"I highly recommend Publishing Partner. Buy it... it will allow you to create breathtaking documents on a simple dot matrix printer."



"This is a powerful, competent and thoroughly professional program, and Soft Logik deserves every word of praise heaped upon them."



"I like it! I think it's great! I think it's fantastic!!! ...I really can't get over just how good Publishing Partner really is!!! If I sound excited, I am."



"Publishing Partner...a program whose power and usefulness are limited only by the imagination of the person using it. ...I highly recommend this program."

Publishing Partner Professional™, the new version is now available for only \$199.95

Look at these new Features!

- Smooth auto text flow around irregular shaped graphics
- Auto hyphenation with exception dictionary improves readability
- Precise Auto kerning with the ability to save user defined kerning pairs
- Grouping of objects for quick cut, copy, paste, and move operations
- Import Degas compressed, Easy Draw, Hi res scanned pictures, IMG files and more
- Import formatted word processing files such as Word Perfect, First Word, Word Writer and more.
- Helpful UNDO command
- Faster printing utilizing font caching
- Lock and Unlock objects for page protection
- "Move to Page" command
- Slant, Twist and Rotate both text and graphics in one degree increments
- Convenient updatable Spell Checker
- Recall attributes of all text for editing convenience
- Precise snap to *variable* grid and guides option
- Zoom command for accuracy
- Search and Replace using any variety of attributes
- Variable paragraph indents and outdents
- More fonts! Six included
- View as many as 6 documents at one time and cut and paste between them
- Accurate sizing of text in inches, picas, points, cm, mm, didots, ciceros and 1/3600 of an inch
- New toolbox functions include arcs and Encapsulated Postscript file support
- Load professional style sheets or create them yourself using the *tag* feature

ATTENTION Publishing Partner™ Owners

You can own Publishing Partner Professional for only \$50 if we receive your registration card postmarked no later than 4/1/87. After that, updates will be \$99.

To order, send \$50 plus \$5.00 for shipping to Soft Logik and we'll send you Publishing Partner Professional with all the new features and documentation!

-or-

Call 314-894-8608 (Visa/MC accepted)



Soft Logik Corp™

PO Box 290071
St. Louis, MO 63129
(314) 894-8608 Fax (314)894-3280

★ This page created with Publishing Partner